

OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Think Tank to Brainstorm Solutions
To Avert a Planetary Crisis



Dear friends and lightworkers

We have collated the work that has been sent out since December 6, 2016, to make it available in booklet form, so that meditations and information can be easily accessed.

Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. While it is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, it may certainly be passed on, if each article/meditation is kept in its entirety. With thanks.

**1. OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT - *Calling All Lightworkers*
6.12.2016**



OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

**Think Tank to Brainstorm Solutions
To Avert a Planetary Crisis**

What is the Planetary Crisis?

The battle between the Forces of Light and Darkness is a reality. It is not simply the plot of a blockbuster movie. It is not just a biblical tale without relevance. This battle exists as a continuing reality throughout the cosmos, and on the Earth. It is the battle of the pairs of opposites, and manifests in different ways. In the microcosm, it is an intense battle that is fought within each one of us in our daily lives. In the macrocosm of the Earth, it manifests on the planetary level between opposing forces, with opposing agendas for humanity and the Earth. This is very important to understand. We all know it on some level, yet for the sake of humanity, we need to understand the immediate consequences of an unthinkable victory to the dark, and how we can counteract that.

We are at an absolutely critical point in the history of humanity and the Earth. At this point, the battle is rapidly brewing on the inner planes – those realms which are unseen and unheard by the human eye and ear, but which constitute a potent reality and which, in time, affect outcomes on the physical plane. Everything moves from the unseen, into the seen.

This battle can be seen gathering momentum on the inner planes by those guides of humanity who work behind the scenes tirelessly, to protect and nurture freedom and goodness on the Earth. It is seen as a storm of darkness. Frankly, those guides are appalled by what confronts their vision. A battle of this magnitude has not been seen on this Earth since the time of Atlantis. The potential for it to manifest on the physical plane is a grim reality which now faces every man, woman and child on this planet.

Humanity itself is responsible for the outcome. Humanity alone must fight to preserve the balance, to preserve peace and sanity, goodness and beauty. We will be aided by higher powers but the effort must issue from each of us, and most especially, from the unified effort of the lightworkers. We are responsible for our own karma. There is no one else who can take responsibility for the weight of karma which humanity bears.



Who Are the Forces of Light? The Right-Hand Path

The Forces of Light on the higher planes are a group of enlightened beings who together, help hold the destiny of the Earth in their hands. They form the Government of Light on the inner planes. This government works through stability and balance. The Light Forces work tirelessly to guide and inspire humanity in the ways of light, love and goodwill. Their agenda for humanity is freedom, unity, wisdom, and compassion. They work to inspire humanity to free itself from the chains of materialism, which keep us in bondage to the darkness. Their agenda is to promote love and goodwill, the life of the soul – which is the life of selflessness and loving compassion – and a deep understanding of, caring and respect for, the unity of all life. Their desire for humanity is freedom to choose. All these aspects of life are an integral part of the divine mandate for humanity and the Earth.

They are hoping that we, as lightworkers, can find solutions to avert this crisis. They are hoping we can keep this battle isolated on the plane of mind, the mental plane, so that it will not spill over onto the physical plane. The Forces of Light are our hope and our future. They work for the furthering of evolution and the ultimate liberation of humanity and all the kingdoms on Earth. They work with the Science of Light and Love.

Who Are the Dark Forces? The Left Hand Path

Know and understand the opposition. Who are they?

The dark forces are also known as the Forces of Materiality and of Obstruction. They work to obstruct the path of light and love. They work to obstruct evolution itself. The Left Hand Path is characterized by extreme selfishness and a complete lack of love. The dark forces use the forces of nature for their own, selfish ends and are absolutely unscrupulous. They are masters at utilizing the science of fear, and of using violence, hate, chaos and greed to control and manipulate humanity. Their agenda is control of the forces and resources of the material plane. This is in direct opposition to the way the Forces of Light work. The dark forces are led by a group of powerful entities on the inner planes. They direct the illegal government of the dark. They do not care how humanity suffers from their work. This does not affect their sensibilities in the slightest. They are completely without love. They feed off suffering. They foster war, violence, terror, cruelty, and lies, which are all part of their agenda. They relish in the promulgation of these states on the physical plane. They do, and will, use whatever methods they can to achieve them. They rule through instability and chaos. This is not an exaggeration. We need to understand this so that we do not play into their hands.

In order to counter this, we must go forward without disappointment, without rancour, without fear. We need to gather deep determination and courage, and much light. We will need it!

How Do We Recognise Their Signature Tune? Calling a Spade a Spade

The signature tune of the dark forces is bondage, suffering, and hate. They are extremely clever in the art of disguise. They show us pretty pictures behind which lie cruelty, treachery and pain. Their agenda is to hold humanity in bondage to darkness on the level of the physical, emotional and lower mental planes, so that we cannot contact the reality of who we are; so that we cannot contact the beauty and purity of the higher planes. The dark forces entice us with promises of physical pleasure, of physical reward, of power and influence. In reality, the dark path of materiality leads to dark places, dark states of consciousness, and bondage. They use the science of fear liberally; they use the enticement of pleasure, money, and power to gather recruits. They utilize violence, terror, cruelty, bribery and corruption, to gain a foothold in society. They are masters of disguise and the clandestine. They use lies and cover ups liberally.

Where you see drugs, addiction, greed, sex without love, violence, bondage, a separatist mentality, chaos, covetousness, corruption, hate, and war, there you will find the dark forces working. We must learn to recognize their signature tune. Where we have darkness within ourselves, there the dark forces can take hold.

The Battle is Historic

The battle between the light and the dark harks back to the Age of Atlantis. It was during this period in world history that the two forces became separated in the consciousness of humanity and became more clearly defined. The ultimate expression of that separation culminated in a war so potent and so potentially dangerous, that the guides of the race at that time were required to invoke the aid of certain extra planetary beings who helped create the conditions which led to what is known as the Great Flood. Much of Atlantis was sunk in order to curb the growing power of the forces of darkness, which threatened to take over humanity. The two World Wars of last century were a reviving of this ancient Atlantean battle of the opposing forces. The guides of the race see the World Wars as one war, climaxing in World War II. The Light Forces sustained a victory, but only by a slim margin. For a period of time, it was touch and go. It was hoped that this tumultuous climax would be the last humanity would ever undergo. However, the forces of darkness withdrew temporarily, and have been steadily building up strength in the interim period. This accumulation of power has recently escalated, both on the inner and on the outer planes, to the point where the imminent danger is now seen quite clearly by the guides. They are able to read and measure the accumulated light of humanity. They see that many of humanity are sleeping. They are deeply concerned that we will not wake up in time!

Sounding the Alarm Bell The Bell Of Liberty

This may sound alarmist. The Adepts say on the inner planes most definitively, "This is not so." The time for the alarm to be sounded is *now*. We cannot afford to

wait! There is not a moment to lose! We must be inspired now to stand up for the light in ways we did not know we were capable of! We must be pragmatic.

Understanding and actively countering the darkness is an essential part of the enlightenment of humanity and the earth. But in reality, none of us wants this deep unpleasantness to spoil our lives. Not in My Backyard! We rationalize our opting out of the difficulty by telling ourselves we don't wish to give energy to the darkness. We would all like to sit back in our armchairs and dream of a better world. The Adepts say that this approach simply will not work now. If we do not take urgent action, we are in danger of allowing the ascendancy of the dark, by the mere fact of our complacency, our unwillingness to sacrifice. There has been a rapid and very dangerous shift in power in the last decade, and most certainly, in the last few months. The Forces of Light have been watching and gauging humanity's response. They say there are very many who are blind and deaf to what is happening, or steeped in apathy. They have been alerting us, but we remain relatively unmoved. The time to gather and use the light is *now!*

We have arrived at a major 'burning ground' or testing ground. The lightworkers of the world must somehow make sure we can contain this burning ground on the mental plane. Those of us who were in incarnation before the outset of WW II were, as a group, given this opportunity, however, this effort was unsuccessful. The war made its way onto the physical plane. Humanity has not yet learned from the lessons of the past and is in a state of lethargy and disbelief. We are not facing the cold, hard truth.

Pragmatism is a mark of the Adepts. We need to follow their lead.



The Lightworkers and Their Mission The Team of Light

The lightworkers of the world, the New Group of World Servers, are a powerful global group made up of many different ethnicities, cultures, and religious or spiritual beliefs, or none at all. None of these things separates us. We are bound together on the inner planes in spiritual intention and a deep love of humanity. On the outer plane we recognize each other as servers, as brothers and sisters working together in, and for, the light. We may have different ways of serving, differing methods and approaches, but we all serve the one goal of achieved unity, the One Life and Purpose. It is this unity of purpose which makes us powerful. The dark forces may have an undeniable strength on the physical plane, but on the mental

plane, the lightworkers wield a very definite power. It is this will and power that we need to unite and activate urgently. *We need to stem the tide of the dark forces.* The hope and destiny of the world lies in our hands.

“We Must Become Beacons of Light in a Dark World.”

What is needed is the *will* to overcome the dark forces. There need be only a relatively small swing to the light. But this will not be easy of achievement. It must be fought for doggedly, determinedly, with all the strength and power we can muster.

Why A Think Tank to Brainstorm Solutions?

The Call Has Gone Out to Lightworkers Everywhere To Gather And Unite

A great uniting of Light Forces is essential and critical at this time. It is the united will, thought, and brainpower of the lightworkers that can sway the balance of power on the inner planes and change the destiny of humanity and the Earth. It is essential that the ideas and solutions come from the lightworkers, themselves. We must work together to understand the opposition. And we must find our own solutions as the New Group of World Servers, representing humanity. Then together, in united groups, we must work with great speed and will, to manifest them in the physical world. We don't have much time! *This is now incredibly urgent.*



What Kind of World Do We Wish to Create?

We all understand the world we are hoping to create: a world of light, of love, of balance and inspiration, of steady spiritual endeavour, the opportunity to right wrongs, to nurture universal caring, unity, and truth; to work together as one body, as cells in the body of humanity, and in the body of the Earth consciousness. We long to grow compassion, loving-kindness and understanding in the world; equitable living conditions, justice, peace and harmony. We all understand that war is not the way to achieve this, and that humanity needs to find other, more appropriate ways to solve differences and to destabilize and banish the dark forces. We must finally bring to an end to this deeply and dangerously uncivilized behaviour, before it causes irrevocable damage to humanity and the planet, and even the solar system.

Planning the Timeframe - Operation Light Summit NYC

First Stage: 2.4.2017
Second Stage: 30.4.2017

We are planning to hold the first stage of **OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT** on 2.4.2017 in New York City. We are hoping the Summit will also be held globally on the internet. The details will be released closer to the time. Conditions are changing daily, as seen on the inner planes, and the situation continues to grow more urgent. We are receiving updates every day. We will keep you posted. In the meantime, please gather your thoughts, ideas and plans for lightworkers everywhere. Let's get started!

"Let's Put All Our Eggs in One Basket - the Basket of Light."

Nicola Mannering
Founding director of GeoWalk and the Unity Trust
(registered charitable trust)



Nicola Mannering
Nicola Mannering was born in Christchurch, New Zealand in 1954. She trained as an artist at the University of Canterbury in the early 1970s, after which time she travelled in Australia and India with her teacher, a Canadian Buddhist monk in the Tibetan tradition. She later joined a Japanese spiritual organization, learning to give light from the palm of the hand. After raising a family and on being diagnosed with terminal cancer in 2004, she was contacted by those who serve on the inner planes on the side of the light. She began to receive regular hints and short instruction via mental impression, a form of telepathy. She recognized the spiritual power and beauty, and the global implications, of what was being given. It is this continuing guidance and inspirational impulse which led her to found the Unity Trust and the GeoWalk Project. Nicola is also a writer and has dedicated her life to the search for spiritual understanding. Towards the end of 2016, Nicola was asked to do the urgent work of alerting lightworkers to the current planetary crisis, **The Great Emergency of the Light**. See the initiative OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT for ongoing updates.



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

2. Meditation to Salve and Reduce Inflammation on the Earth

11.12.2016

Dear Lightworkers

Some of you struggled with the very honest approach we sent out to the crisis that faces humanity and the Earth. And let's face it – no one wants to be a harbinger of doom! The workers and servers on the inner planes stress the necessity of plain speaking. This is not a time to be jollying us lightworkers along with promises of a beautiful, peaceful world. We are already suffering from a certain degree of apathy. We need to be alerted to the true situation. We need to be challenged. Knowledge and understanding of the crisis humanity faces is both a gift, and a responsibility.

And now we need to be prepared to work hard and fast. We need to care deeply.

We have been guided to offer a simple meditation which will help salve, pacify, and reduce inflammation on the planet. We would love you to join us in this work if you feel called to. Please involve any areas of the world you see fit. These areas were seen to be especially applicable by those on the inner planes, at the time this meditation was given.

Bathing China, Spain, and then the Entire Globe, in the Softest Aqua

Imagine a very soft, the softest, palest, subtlest imaginable milky, blue-green 'eggshell' aqua, mixed with white. See the stunning beauty of it; the glow; the softness; the gentleness; the comfort; the balance, and the calm.

Lift that colour as high as possible, gather within it the highest, finest frequency of light that is possible, and then gently apply it to the area of China, and to the area of Spain. Hold it there, on these inflamed areas, for whatever period of time feels appropriate to you. Think drenching, basking, suffusing, salving, penetration.

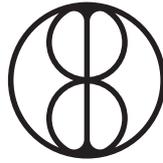
Now imagine that colour anew and again hold it as high as possible, gathering within it the highest, finest possible frequency of light, and apply it to the entire Earth. Think also, enfolding. Hold it, sustain it, for as long as is appropriate.

Then cherish, bless, and fortify lightworkers everywhere, with much caring, and with love and light and power.

Repeat often; apply liberally.

It may seem very simple. This is powerful esoteric, scientific work.

In love, light and service.



OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

3. Meditation for the Planet - Christmas 2016 **21.12.2016**

Dear Lightworkers

We wish you and your families a very blessed Solstice and Christmas period.

And even at this holiday time, the urgency of the work which needs to be accomplished by lightworkers around the world has not diminished, but instead, has become even more critical.

Over the Christmas period a large proportion of humanity places, at least in part, their attention on higher spiritual sentiments and thoughts. We can, through meditation, use this blessed Christmas period to extend the usefulness of those massed thoughts and sentiments. We have another powerful colour meditation, which we would like to share with you. We would love you to join us in this work if you feel called to. It is so simple and easy.

Bathing the Entire Globe in the Softest Rosy-Apricot Colour

Imagine a very soft, the softest, palest, subtlest imaginable milky, opalescent rosy-apricot colour, mixed with white and flecked with gold. See the stunning beauty of it; the glow; the softness; the gentleness; the comfort; the warmth, and the purity.

Lift that colour as high as possible, gather within it the highest, finest frequency of light that is possible, and then gently wrap the entire globe in it. Think drenching; suffusing; salving; bathing; enfolding; healing; purifying, and penetration. Apply it with much compassion and loving-kindness.

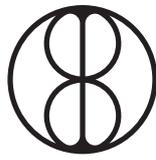
Hold it, sustain it, for as long as is appropriate.

Then cherish, bless, and fortify lightworkers everywhere, with much caring, and with love and light and power.

Repeat often; apply liberally.

It may seem very simple. It is certainly easy. Yet, this is powerful esoteric, scientific work.

In love, light and service.



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

2017 - Year of The Circumcision of The Dark - Let There Be Light

4.1.2017

Disarming the Dark

Latin *circumcis-* 'cut around,' from the verb *circumcidere*, from *circum* 'around, about' + *caedere* 'to cut.'

The original meaning of circumcise is to cut around. The task for lightworkers in these coming weeks, in this coming year, is to cut the dark forces off, to quarantine them, in order to prevent them from influencing humanity in such a drastic way. At present, the forces of materialism are having much success. We urgently need to create a barrier, to confine their activities. The material aspect has great suction. Seen esoterically, the dark forces create very powerful pull around their activities. The closer one gets, the faster and stronger is the pull, much like the vortex of water being sucked down a drain. Once one comes close, it becomes very difficult to resist the lure of that force. The Adepts have said that the *modus operandi* of the dark forces is now *not* to 'clear fell,' as those forces have done in the past. As an example, they 'clear felled' the German people, through Hitler. They know humanity is too informed to fall for that, another time. Now they are moving more discreetly, and they are extremely busy '**selectively harvesting**' from humanity. They are incredibly secretive about their work. They do not like humanity understanding the way in which they operate. Humanity, and especially the lightworkers, needs to understand how to counteract their work, if we are to succeed in circumcising their influence. There is great urgency now. We must mobilize the Forces of Light! **We must make 2017 a year of years, a year of opportunity!**

Send Out the Order - Come No Closer

So now, our more challenging work begins. Are you prepared to stand up on the mental plane and say to the dark forces, **Come No Closer?**

Are you prepared to order them to drop their weapons? To halt their work?

Are you prepared to fight on the mental plane for the Earth and humanity, with great firmness, and decision, with love and goodwill for humanity and the Earth?

If we do nothing, we give the dark forces carte blanche. There can be no sitting on the fence. There is no neutral. Sitting on the fence allows the dark forces to advance, unimpeded. **This is an important esoteric truth.**

The danger lies in the fact that each one of us thinks we're doing enough. Each one of us wants to continue doing only what we're doing. We all hold dear to us that what we do is working and useful. However, if what we are currently doing is enough, the Adepts say we wouldn't be facing the situation they describe, right now. We wouldn't be at this crisis point, with a tremendous threat, hanging over the human race. We actually need to change the way we're doing things in order to counteract the darkness which is threatening to engulf humanity.

Disarming the Dark

Yes, **Beauty Opposes the Dark.**

The method we have used so far is **Beauty Opposes the Dark.** We have employed a certain esoteric order and form. We have been working with beauty, with **the qualities of delicacy, of refinement.**

However, there is more work that we can do. There is even more proactive work that must be done, and this work is extremely important. There is another great beauty.

This is the beauty of the work of the destroyer.

Right now, the dark forces are armed to the teeth. We must disarm them.

We must use the method of the Spiritual Will.

This can be done on the mental plane. If we don't do the work, the Adepts say, the battle will almost certainly come down onto the physical plane, with the very real danger that war could involve nuclear weapons, and this would be utterly catastrophic for humanity and the Earth. If there is the least possibility that this might happen, should we not rush in and do the work? They say, we must "fight fire with Fire."

If you think this scenario is science fiction, the Adepts say, please think again. Please look around you. Please examine the situation on the Earth closely.

We must gather the loving spiritual will to do the work. This is a prerequisite and a stand that we take to show the dark that we are not prepared to allow this situation to continue. It is the most wonderful and powerful stand that lightworkers can take.

A meditation like this would not, under normal circumstances, be given out. It is a powerful, esoteric vehicle and is only offered at this time because of the great world need for lightworkers to truly stand up for the light, by opposing the dark. It is a very specific meditation form for a very specific purpose. It is a form through which the spiritual will can be channelled and utilized for the highest good, for beneficence, for liberation, for evolution. It is essential that the motivation for using this meditation is pure, and that we hold the highest intention.

Three Commands from The Forces of Light

We must stand up with all the loving spiritual will and power we can muster, and on the mental plane, we must command the dark forces to: -

**DROP YOUR WEAPONS
COME NO CLOSER
HALT YOUR WORK**

This must be the demand from the lightworkers at this time.
We have been building beauty.

We can also dismantle the dark through the use of the spiritual will.
Let's use both of these powerful tools.

In the esoteric sense, in the first and second colour meditations, we are using the Ray Two **building** force, and now we are looking to employ the Ray One force, the **destroyer**, will and power. In both cases these energies are powerful. Ray One is also a divine, beneficent force and is available to be utilized by the lightworkers for the good of the whole. The two forces work closely together for evolutionary purposes, for beneficence.

So, we stand in meditation (standing is more powerful), focus on gathering to ourselves the most concentrated, the highest, expression of the loving, spiritual will that is possible for us, knowing that this work is in full alignment with the Adepts and with the purposes of beneficent evolution, and command the dark forces to **HALT**.

Firstly, to begin the meditation, we use three mudras* or body movements of consecration, dedication and salutation to light, love, and goodwill, and to the enlightenment, liberation and blessing of humanity and the Earth. With these mudras, we use statements of benediction.

STEP ONE

1. We mentally link in unity, light and love with lightworkers all over the world, and also with the Fellowship of Adepts, the guides of humanity.
2. Then, we place our palms together and hold them on the head centre, above the head, saying
"**Blessings.**"
3. Next, we bring our hands, still holding palms together, and hold them on the ajna centre, or centre of the forehead, saying

“Liberation.”

4. Then thirdly, on the heart area, saying

“Love.”

Repeat three times.

This consecrates our work.

STEP TWO

Next, there are three mudrās of the will that give spiritual strength, authority, and power to the work.

1. The first is to point directly and powerfully at the dark forces with arm outstretched, while commanding

“Drop your weapons.”

2. The second is to outstretch both arms horizontally and directly in front, lifting the palms up to face the dark forces, while commanding

“Come no closer.”

3. The third is to cross the arms in front of the breast in X form, while commanding

“Halt your work.”

Repeat three times.

This is largely a standing meditation, and it works well to keep repeating the six successive movements and the six phrases, over and over again. They all flow well, one into the other. We begin and end with the first set given, to remind us of the deep goodwill and purity with which the work is accomplished.

Even though there are two steps to the meditation, the Adepts have said, make these one – in other words, hold the consciousness of STEP ONE as we do STEP TWO.

We must work without disappointment, without rancour, without fear, without antagonism. We must work with detached determination and firm decision, and with love in our hearts for humanity and the Earth. To stand in the spirit of goodwill must always be the paramount motivation of the work.

The Forces of Light

This name is deeply purposeful. The Light is a force, and must be used as such, for the benefit and enlightenment of humanity and the Earth.

It is far easier and more efficient, more effective, and dare we say it, far less messy, to address the obstruction to freedom and justice, and to oppose malevolence, on the mental plane, than it is to deal with it on the physical.

This is a vital group lesson that humanity, or at least at this point, the lightworkers as a global group, urgently needs to understand.

The Adepts say, “Ring the Bell; oh, the terrifying speed; we struggle to communicate the depth and importance of this, the seriousness of the situation; we cannot let up for an instant.”

We cannot allow the unthinkable. We must create...

A Shift into The Light

For the Whole Of Humanity

*A mudrā is a symbolic spiritual, ritual gesture, an energetic seal of authenticity.

Nicola Mannering

6.1.2017



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

5. What Is Being Revealed About the World Situation from The Inner Planes

Dear friends and lightworkers

We would like to share with you a little of the information the Adepts have shared with us on the inner planes regarding the urgent situation facing humanity.

They have said that the area of Germany and Belgium, seat of old Prussia, remains the planetary centre, the headquarters, of the dark forces, and that Spain is on the cusp. The Adepts have recently warned that those forces are currently moving into Sweden, Finland and Norway.

Now, how does this affect us, people have asked?

We need to understand that every inch the dark forces manage to advance, affects us all deeply.

There is no longer such a thing as a safe harbour, anywhere on the planet. It is now simple naivety to think in this way. Besides, we cannot think only of our own safety and wellbeing. Lightworkers must think globally of the body of humanity and the gene pool, as a whole. This is the way the Adepts think.

They have said this is now a **global civil emergency**. The Adepts are “processing genetics” and “cataloguing DNA.” This is how deep their concern is. They have specified that even embryos are under attack from the dark.

They have also said that there is “rot and corruption” in “institutions in Europe and Britain” and “which door will open first?” This, of course, refers to which door will open first to the dark forces? They have said, too, that a war in Europe would be catastrophic.

They have called these times - “The Elizabethan of times.” This is a reference to the ancient karma of aggression and military conflict between Spain and England. This has reared its head recently due to inflammation over Britain exiting the European Union, and Gibraltar wanting to stay within the EU, Gibraltar still being under the

political auspices of Britain. Spain would like to gain control of Gibraltar. It is a very strategic political and military territory. This is one reason Spain is currently a hot spot. Of course, there are hot spots and tragedies happening all over the planet. Many of these we know about, and are horrified by. Also, the Adepts are bringing our attention to those areas which are not necessarily so visible, but which nevertheless, pose a grave threat not far beneath the surface.

The situation in China is similar. There is contention over territory in the South China Sea and especially, tension over Taiwan, and between America and China regarding this and other political issues. All this we know and read about in the newspaper or on the internet. It obviously doesn't take a rocket scientist to know that there is tension and affliction all over the globe. But what the Adepts say is, that we see only the tip of the iceberg.

The dark forces will look for any pretext, any conflict to exacerbate, and therefore forward their agenda, which is chaos, terror and war – most certainly nuclear, and also cyber war, both of which the Adepts have warned about.

The Adepts say there are at least four ways the extent of this can be easily ascertained through the inner senses on the inner planes.

First – the percentage of darkness can be measured. They confirm it is extensive. It covers much of the globe. I have seen this on the inner planes.

Second – they say the stench of the dark forces can literally be smelt with the inner senses. It is the stench of rot and decay, of decomposition, of blood and faeces. They have made liberal reference to this. I have smelt it. It is appalling.

The third is the sound. This is intensely jarring and discordant – a type of screeching and grinding. They say this is the sound of the war engines grinding. And they are, relentlessly. I have heard it. It is deeply unpleasant.

The fourth, they say, is by sensing the heat, the inflammation, and in some cases fire, on the inner planes. None of these are easily detected on the outer plane.

This is what the Adepts say we are confronting, that which we must turn and face – both confront and oppose. The fact that “cataracts abound,” that so many people are “sleep walking,” and there is much “vacuousness,” is of deep concern to the Adepts. There is much apathy, complacency, and naivety about the global situation. We cannot wait for others to “fix” the problem. The lightworkers must come forward and participate urgently, if we are to prevent this from descending onto the physical plane. They say it is “a percentage war.” At the present moment, the light forces are thin on the ground. We need to “flush them out of the shadows.” In the early stages of this work, they would joke – they called it “laughing in the face of the dark.” And they are clever and witty! They said, “chuckling is good for the heart.” But they have recently stopped joking. There is such intense urgency now. We must not act from fear, but from understanding and compassion.

As we well know, each of us is just the tiniest of cogs in one of very many wheels. Let's face it – we are not big wheels. But when we work together, we can assist in turning big wheels. Thus, we can each help in our tiny way, to achieve great things for humanity. This is what the Adepts are asking, and what we are pleading. Please help us, and also, please, help us find other lightworkers to participate!

Some lightworkers want only to focus on the good, the beautiful and the true. This is laudable, but sadly, not useful enough at this point in time. It has become too late for this approach. We can no longer hang Tibetan prayer flags and hope that the wind does all the work. We have passed the point of subtlety. People say we are being alarmist. Yes, we are, and for very good reason. We make no apology for this. Humanity has great reason to be alarmed. The alarm bell is sounding.

The Adepts are working night and day to try and “restore law and order.” They are “dousing flames and damping down hot spots.” This is why we released the Aquamarine meditation recently. It is a powerful, calming and soothing meditation for the planet. We are doing our utmost to help in the work, to cooperate with the Adepts. And we also need, without fear, yet with deep determination, to confront and oppose. We hope you will find it in your heart to use the **Disarming the Dark** meditation. It is greatly, and urgently, needed.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannerling.

10.1.2017

6. Meditation to Dismantle and Disperse the Dark



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Meditation to Dismantle and Disperse the Dark

This meditation follows on directly from the meditation – **Disarming the Dark**. It has been confirmed on the inner planes that the Disarming the Dark meditation (**DD**) we gave out recently, which has ancient origins in the light, is already becoming effective and will continue to grow in strength and potency, as it wings its way out into the world. The Adepts call the work “**rocket science**”. Believe me, it may seem simple, but it is occultly very powerful. The lightworkers are absolutely, a light force to be reckoned with!

Disarming the Dark is about disarming, halting, and freezing, the work of the dark forces. This continues to be essential light work. They have specified that **the two steps of this meditation become one**, in other words, that although we do them separately, we hold the loving consciousness of the first step as we do the second step.

And then there is further valuable work we can do. So, to follow this meditation, we are giving out the next phase, a simple, but powerful, process by which we can **dismantle and disperse the dark energy** that creates chaos and infiltrates the divine beauty and loving order of the evolution of humanity and the Earth. We need to **disarm, dismantle, and disperse (DDD)** the force which is feeding the illegal government of the dark.

Dismantling and Dispersing the Dark

This is done while holding deep love for humanity and the Earth in mind and heart, directly following the processes of Step One, Step Two, and then repeating Step One of **Disarming the Dark...** in other words, when we have completed the following first sequence (of three parts) of Disarming the dark...

The Linking...

BLESSINGS

LIBERATION

LOVE

x 3

DROP YOUR WEAPONS

COME NO CLOSER

HALT YOUR WORK

x 3

BLESSINGS

LIBERATION

LOVE

x 3

Then we activate the cleansing process using the power of the vortex...

Vortex of Light

We place the Earth in front of us, a few feet away, or at a distance that feels appropriate. Above the Earth, we gather a mass of light of the finest frequency that is available to us, and begin to form a vast vortex of light in the shape of an upside-down cone. As we create it, we set it spinning in an anticlockwise direction. When it is perfectly formed, and spinning, with tip down, we draw this vortex of light slowly down over and through the Earth, gathering up and drawing with it, any dark energy. We keep it spinning and draw this vortex of light, carrying dark particles with it, down far below the Earth to the burning ground, allowing the entire vortex – both light and dark material – to dissolve into that burning ground, to be purified. The vortex creates a powerful suction and in this way, any dark particles that have been loosened in the previous work can now be drawn away from the Earth, dismantled and dispersed in the fire of the burning ground below. This is powerful clearing work.

We repeat this process three times, gathering fresh light, and creating a new vortex each time.

Then, we enfold and bathe the entire Earth in the palest, softest, clearest aquamarine colour, to soothe and cleanse.

At the end of this process, we repeat Step One of Disarming the Dark, in order to consecrate the work.

STEP ONE

1. We mentally link in unity, light and love with lightworkers all over the world, and also with the Fellowship of Adepts, the guides of humanity.
 2. Then, we place our palms together and hold them on the head centre, above the head, saying
“**Blessings.**”
 3. Next, we bring our hands, still holding palms together, and hold them on the ajna centre, or centre of the forehead, saying
“**Liberation.**”
 4. Then thirdly, on the heart area, saying
“**Love.**”
- Repeat three times.

This meditation may be followed by the use of **The Great Invocation**.

This may be a very simple process, but it has much power. Truly, it is very powerful, occult science, and does exactly what it is designed to, that is, **dismantle and disperse dark material from the Earth**, *into the fire of the burning ground*.

With it, we are creating...

“A Shift into the Light For the Whole of Humanity”

[Note: The vortex visualization comes from the Rainbow Bridge meditation, given out by Two Disciples, which work originates from that given by the Tibetan, to Alice Bailey.]

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannerling

14.1.2017

7. The Health and Wellbeing of Humanity and the Earth



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Health and Wellbeing of Humanity and the Earth

Dear friends and lightworkers

Health, Wellbeing, Equilibrium

We would like to focus now, on the health, wellbeing and equilibrium of humanity and the Earth. This is the next important focus for us. All people everywhere have the aspiration to be happy, healthy, and free. The health of future generations is in our hands at this critical juncture. We still strike the note of urgency. We have not taken our eye off the ball. We are still deeply concerned that the unthinkable is possible, and if it were to happen, and nuclear war was to be the outcome of current hostilities and inflammation, then the health of each and every one of us, as well as the future of the gene pool of humanity, is at stake. These are the issues. The Adepts say this is a distinct possibility, unless the lightworkers can bring balance now, and help humanity choose the light.

We do not wish to bury our head in the sand. We all know the Ostrich Technique never works for long! We would like to work in the hope that humanity, as one body, will gather the intention to create a wholesome outcome for humanity. Our deep hope and prayer is for humanity to create health and equilibrium on the planet, to create stability and order from the current instability, to ensure the health and freedom of current and future generations.

We are not saying, live in fear. Rather, we are saying, **“It is time to gather the will and the light, in a great love for humanity and the Earth.”**

We are offering a meditation to anchor health, wellbeing, and equilibrium onto the Earth. The Adepts call it **“The Science of Pink.”**

This meditation does not replace the **Disarming, Dismantling and Dispersing** work we are offering and continue to work with. The **DDD** work is valuable and essential. We cannot create health with an imbalance of darkness hovering over humanity. The two are incompatible. They are in opposition. That which the dark forces are constructing behind the scenes – their ‘master plan’ – precludes health. Our health is also our happiness and our freedom. So, we are also focussing on health.

This is part of the Master Plan of the Forces of Light.

They have deep goodness up their sleeve! They say to us...

“The health of future generations is in our hands at this critical juncture. We still strike the note of urgency. We have not taken our eye off the ball.”

And now...

The Science of Pink

Remember the old saying “In the Pink!” “In the Pink of Health?”

Lying beneath or within this saying is a deep, esoteric truth.

We know about White Magic.

This is Pink Magic, a healthful branch of the Science of White Magic!

We hope you know we are being light hearted! We hope a chuckle is not out of place.

STEP ONE

We sit quietly and align in love, light, and power with the Adepts and the lightworkers. We can use the mudras “Blessings, Liberation, Love” to open the meditation.

STEP TWO

We flood our entire body with a very soft, sweet, gentle, and loving pink light, the very highest, finest, and purest aspect of pink that we can conjure up. We use it as a blessing and a protection. Bring it in through the head centre and bathe each successive centre and then every cell, each single chromosome of every cell, all DNA, with this healing colour. We are restoring and strengthening health, balance, and equilibrium.

STEP THREE

Then, imagine our body as a single cell in the body of humanity. Imagine that each and every cell of the body of humanity is slowly suffused with this very soft, pure, pink light.

STEP FOUR

Now, imagine the body of the Earth. Take pink light into the centre of the Earth through the North Pole, and flood the entire Inner Earth. Then expand this outwards onto the Face of the Earth. On top of this, wrap the entire Earth in loving, rosy pink. Feel the love and warmth, the deep health, the beautiful protection, of pink. Bring that loving colour, brimming with health, into every cell of the body of the Earth, into each cell of the mineral kingdom, the vegetable kingdom, the animal kingdom and the devic kingdom. Bless each kingdom and the Earth in an abundance of gratitude and protection, in an abundance of healthful pink. All kingdoms that make up the Earth are in service to each other. There is a deep and beautiful reciprocity of service, blessing and equilibrium. All is a fecundity of light and health!

STEP FIVE

We then hold and anchor this mantle of pink in its place, over and throughout the Earth, and cherish, fortify, bless, and thank the Adepts, the lightworkers, all humanity and the healing and building devas, over the entire Earth. We can send this out with the mudras “Blessings, Liberation, Love” to close the meditation.

Blessings!

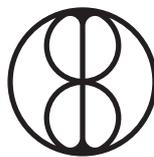
Coming next....

The Triangular Planetary Light Grid

The next meditation we will be offering is the strengthening of the triangular planetary light grid. The Forces of Light have been helping to anchor the new, triangular grid and bring it into operation. This is the grid that anchors the new, sacred Earth. The Adepts say that the old, Cartesian grid, which is based on the square, has been reopened by the dark forces. This grid is the ancient and outworn pattern, based on materiality and bondage, based on the old consciousness, and is no longer appropriate or useful. The new, triangular grid heralds, and is expressive of, the evolving Earth and humanity with it. The new grid is of a higher frequency, and signals the emergence of the soul aspect, the sacred nature of the planet and of the sacred nature of humanity, itself. We must anchor the triangular light grid deeply and truly to secure the progress that has been made, in order that the light and soul can shine through every aspect of the life and endeavours of humanity. They say....

“Let Us Be Cohorts of The Master Plan of The Forces of Light.”

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Unity Trust.



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

8. The Science of Great Benevolence **17.1.2017**

The Adepts call the work of the light, **The Science of Great Benevolence**. It is carried forward by the will-to-good. It works out in the world as goodwill and compassionate understanding. It is a synthesizing, unifying agency. It is our hope and salvation. The Government of Light is a master of this science, and wields it in the world on behalf of humanity and the Earth. It is the science which promotes evolution. It advances beauty and equilibrium.

The opposing force, the Adepts call the science of great malevolence, and this is the science with which the dark forces work. It is a science completely devoid of love. It is the science of separation. It promotes devolution and chaos. The dark forces are masters of this science. It is an outworn science. To overcome this, we need much benevolence, much will and goodwill, much love and compassion for humanity and

the Earth, as motivating factors which drive us forward to act in opposition to the force of malevolence.

It is the use of the will which brings equilibrium to opposing forces.

The Adepts say....

“And the Intention Is Perfect Equilibrium.”

The Adepts also say in great encouragement....

“And of the dark forces - anyone who stands up to them is regarded as a treasure.”

This is the time, they say, in which humanity urgently needs to understand the forces at work in the world. Since we don't necessarily see the inner causes which lie behind outer events, we think rather in terms of politics and politicians, of countries, alliances, power plays, huge corporations, personalities, and so on. Yet behind all these and other 'causes,' one could easily postulate that, in reality, there lies but one single cause for the conflict and cruelty in the world, that being, the agenda of the 'forces of materiality and obstruction,' the dark forces. This agenda is conceived of, instigated, and overseen, by six, very powerful entities on the inner planes. These entities are ancient and are caught in old and malevolent consciousness. They seek to hold humanity in this outworn consciousness for designs of their own. Once humanity awakens to the cruel way they operate, once we truly recognize their modus operandi - the areas in which they work and how they influence - we will finally free ourselves of their hold over us. They rely entirely on humanity's ignorance and lower desires. This is why the Adepts are so urgently trying to educate humanity. If we reject the pull of the dark, there is no way in which these malevolent forces can operate in the world. They can only operate where they find darkness within humanity, where there is complicity. Without humanity's cooperation, they simply have nothing with which to work. **THEY HAVE NO TRACTION!**

If the lightworkers stand up and say with great decision and loving will...

“NO MORE”

then this gives humanity the opportunity and strength to follow. But we need to be visible. Our influence, our will, needs to be seen, heard and felt now. We need to become leaders in this work in whatever way we can, so that it spreads and gathers power.

The Adepts say all that is needed is a relatively subtle swing to the light. But, they also say, this will not be easy of achievement! It requires stupendous effort from each and every one of us. And it must be accomplished with great speed now.

Fervent Prayer

They have asked us to send out our “**fervent prayer**” to call that the divine reside with us – “**God in every room on Earth.**”

This is of such urgency now, that we join together to pray in whatever way we see fit and appropriate, alongside our meditations and other service, in order to establish more deeply, **The Science of Great Benevolence** on Earth.

“Let Us Be Cohorts of The Master Plan of The Forces of Light.”

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Unity Trust.



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

9. Meditation – Strengthening the Triangular Planetary Light Grid

19.1.2017

We are offering a meditation now in order to strengthen the **Triangular Planetary Light Grid**. The Forces of Light have been helping to stabilize the new, triangular planetary grid and bring it into operation. This is this grid which anchors the new, sacred Earth. The Adepts say that the old, Cartesian grid, based on the square, has been reopened by the dark forces. This grid is the ancient and outworn pattern, based on materiality and bondage, based on the old, now obstructing consciousness, and is no longer appropriate or useful to the Earth. The new, triangular grid is expressive of the evolving Earth and humanity. The new grid is of a higher frequency, and signals the emergence of the soul aspect, the sacred nature of the planet, and the sacred nature of humanity itself. Energy flows much more easily around a network of triangles, than a network of squares. We must anchor the triangular light grid deeply and truly to secure the progress that has been made, in order that the light and soul can shine through every aspect of the life and endeavours of humanity.

The dark forces depend on humanity for their survival and propagation on the Earth. If humanity will together, as one body, **reject the advances of the dark** – those material forces of obstruction and malevolence – they will lose their power and grip over humanity and the old, Cartesian grid will cease to hold us and will dissolve into the past. The lightworkers must lead the way. The Adepts say...

“We are still sounding the alarm. We are still full of hope that lightworkers everywhere will respond to the call. We will galvanize ourselves into a force of unutterable strength.”

The **Law of Repulse** (discriminative rejection) is but the other side of the **Law of Attraction**. The **Law of Repulse** is an essential tool in the evolution of humanity. It has a divine beauty and deep usefulness all of its own; it works through love. It is aligned with the power of the destroyer aspect. **We must repulse the advances of the dark.**

But now, we wish to build and strengthen.

Meditation to Strengthen the Triangular Planetary Light Grid

The work we do here, while being deeply useful is symbolic, since the network, or grid, is a scintillating, shimmering, moving sheath of light, which cannot be seen in its entirety, because it is in constant transformation. Our intention is to consciously strengthen the grid, in order to help anchor the new soul consciousness of humanity and the Earth, so that this new consciousness can withstand the forces of obstruction.

STEP ONE

We sit quietly and align in love, light, and power firstly, with the Planetary Logos, that great entity who is the foremost guide and guardian of our little planet. Next, we align with the Adepts and the lightworkers. We can use the mudras “Blessings, Liberation, Love” to open, to consecrate, the meditation.

STEP TWO

We imagine the Earth in front of us, spinning on its axis in space. We choose “Ethereic” from an imaginary drop-down box of selections. This is the aspect of light energy we are working with; the highest and finest light we can conceive of.

STEP THREE

Hovering just above the surface of, and surrounding, the Earth we visualize a shimmering web or network, made up of an uncountable number of equilateral triangles, in a living, moving sheath of light.

STEP FOUR

We gather above the Earth the highest, finest frequency of light available to us, and as we bring it down in triangular threads over the North Pole, we see it ceaselessly dancing and playing in triangular form, gradually spreading over and around the Earth to the South Pole. We see it intermingling with the shimmering, triangular light grid, already existent. We see the grid becoming brighter and stronger, dancing in extraordinary, gossamer light, before our inner eye, enlightening the planet. We bless it in love with our whole mind, heart, and soul, and hold it lightly in place with our spiritual will. All the while, it is constantly moving before us in a rhythmic,

circulating symphony of light. It is a network of great benevolence, beauty, and power. It carries light to the Earth and humanity and is of deep inspiration and soul. We are supporting the new, sacred light formation – a powerful triangular network of light and love-wisdom.

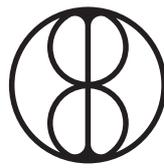
STEP FIVE

We then cherish, fortify, bless, and thank the Adepts, the lightworkers, all humanity and the healing and building devas, over the entire Earth. We can send this out with the mudras “Blessings, Liberation, Love” to close the meditation.

Blessings!

“Let Us Be Cohorts of The Master Plan of The Forces of Light.”

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

10. Gladiators of Light **21.1.2017**

The Adepts say that “The heart of the race must be opened and the will must be found. The light must be grasped with both hands.” They say we must become **“Gladiators of Light.”**

This is a reference to finding the will to fight. We need to understand the importance of opposing the dark forces with love, light and will. The Adepts consider fighting the dark forces on the mental plane to be essential and urgent at this time if we want to **prevent the battle coming down onto the physical**, any further than it has already. We have the power to halt the work of the dark forces, to restore equilibrium and rationality to the planet. Where there is enough understanding of the situation, and a generous love and compassion for humanity and the Earth, we can find the will.

“We are still sounding the alarm. We are still full of hope that lightworkers everywhere will respond to the call. We will galvanize ourselves into a force of unutterable strength.”

They say the world servers must now do everything within their power to help liberate the soul of humanity, to help humanity make the vital decision to oppose the dark forces, which are seeking to imprison the soul aspect of humanity. If this were to happen, it would be a huge, backward step. A victory to the forces of obstruction is utterly unthinkable. It would lead humanity into a very long period of darkness and suffering. We must find ways to oppose this. We must lead the way.

“The Heart of the Race must be opened, and the Will must be found. The Light must be grasped with both hands.”

We have sent out some tools under the guidance and instruction of the Adepts – **The Aquamarine Meditation to Salve and Reduce Inflammation on the Planet**, Phase One and Two of **Disarming, Dismantling and Dispersing the Dark**, **The Science of Pink**, for supporting the Health and Wellbeing of Humanity and the Earth, and also, **The Triangular Planetary Light Grid Meditation**, to help strengthen and support the new, sacred, triangular planetary light grid.

OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT

We are also asking for support from lightworkers for OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT, a think-tank to brainstorm ideas for ways in which to oppose the approach of the forces of obstruction. We are planning to hold this in New York City in April-May, and are spreading the word and the work, and planning to be there in late March, in order to prepare.

If you have any contacts for lightworkers in and around New York City, we would be so grateful for help and support. If you would like to support the operation financially, we would also be very grateful. We are a registered charitable trust, working for world unity and peace, and any donations are therefore tax deductible.

Unity Trust Mission Statement

“The Unity Trust aims to promote peace, goodwill, equality and right understanding between all peoples of the world, regardless of race, creed, gender, background, culture or colour, and to offer education as to the true, underlying unity of humanity and indeed of the Earth and the Cosmos. We also aim to encourage a right relationship with the Earth in supporting a sustainable way of life and the wise use and sharing of the Earth’s resources.”

The vision of the Unity Trust is a global one, and it is expected that its work will eventually be established throughout the world. The foundations are being mindfully created to establish a template in order to make this goal possible. Unity is the essential basis of all life, seen and unseen, and when humanity is able to fully embrace this essential and fundamental unity, our way of being on the Earth will manifest true love and harmony, in accord with divine principles.

We were working on projects such as **GeoWalk**, a walking meditation based on sacred geometry and mindfulness, and **Meditation Mission**, a tool to use the heart and mind to aid humanitarian and environmental crises around the globe and to raise funds for such crises, but this work has been interrupted by the Adepts because of the urgency of the planetary situation and the sudden swing of balance to the dark, which is threatening humanity and the Earth. We have been asked instead, to alert and send out the alarm, and to gather lightworkers everywhere **“into a force of unutterable strength.”**

We hope with all our heart that you can help.

With thanks
In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding director of the Unity Trust.



www.unity-trust.org



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

**11. Raising Sponsorship for OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT
24.1.2017**

“The Great Emergency of the Light.”

Dear friends and lightworkers

The Unity Trust is asking for support and sponsorship for the trip from New Zealand to New York City, for the time needed there to prepare, and for the gathering itself. We will be spending six weeks in NYC to do as much work as we possibly can, gathering the support of lightworkers for the work ahead. The Adepts say New York City is an important planetary spiritual centre for the light, especially at this time.

We are deeply grateful for any support you are able to provide in this most urgent of times.

The Adepts have stated that humanity is at a point of extreme crisis, in a situation akin to the emergency of Atlantis, when the dark forces began gaining ascendancy. Extra planetary aid was called in and much of the continent was sunk, in order to protect humanity from being completely overrun. This could not be permitted, since it was not in line with the divine plan. Therefore, it became necessary to take extreme and drastic measures.

We are truly on the brink of a great decision, and it is the lightworkers who must initiate and take up the work of repulsing the dark on the mental plane, by means of the will, in order to restore equilibrium. It is humanity, as a whole, which must make the necessary decision to choose the light. We are doing our utmost to promote this message and to find and gather lightworkers to participate in the work. This is what we are being continually guided and urged to do.

The Adepts call it...

“The Great Emergency of the Light.”

They also say...

“We are Simply the Messenger. This Crisis Goes All the Way to the Top.”

They are here referring to the fact that the emergency is so great and so urgent, that the Planetary Logos and Shamballa, the planetary head centre, are actively involved.

They say...

“We Struggle to Communicate the Depth And Importance of This - The Seriousness of the Situation. We Cannot Let Up for An Instant.”

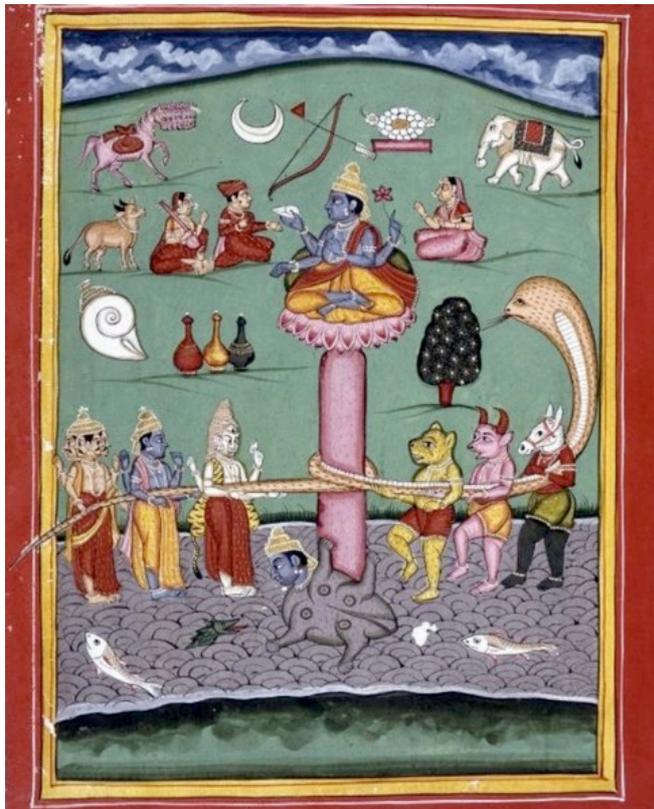
They also say...

“There are a great many Trumps, moving fast in all directions. There is no time to lose. We are running out of time.”

It doesn't matter how much knowledge we have of the Ageless Wisdom. If we cannot hear the note of the ashram, the note the Adepts are sounding, especially in changing times, then we are left behind; we are left out of step, out of synch.

The Great Tug-of-War

The Churning of the Milky Ocean



This is an illustration of the tug-of-war between the light and the dark. It is from the ancient Hindu text, the Mahabharata. This tug-of-war, the battle between the light and the dark, is of ancient, cosmic origins.

The Equinox is symbolic of the perfect balance of the two forces.

“The devas hold the serpent tail to the left, and the asuras the head to the right. Vishnu is seated atop the lotus, whose base rests on his turtle incarnation below in the ocean. On the green hillside are the treasures which have emerged from the churning of the ocean.”

Our timeframe has been pushed forward. We are going to be in New York City by March 21, the Spring Equinox.

This is deeply symbolic since at this time, in the Northern Hemisphere, the light begins to gain ground.

OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT is now pencilled in for the earlier period of mid-to-late April. We are hoping to find lightworkers willing to bring forward ideas – ways in which we can avert this planetary crisis, repulse the dark forces and help humanity make a substantial shift into the light.

We are asking for financial support for the Unity Trust to enable us to carry out this work. We are very grateful for any support. All donations are tax deductible.

Please include your name with your deposit. Please email us with your name and address so that we can issue you with a receipt for tax purposes. One third of your donation can be claimed.

Many thanks for your support!

Bank account details for the Unity Trust:

03-1354-0387286-00

We hope with all our heart that you can help.

With thanks

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding director of the Unity Trust.

12. The Will-to-Victory



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Will-to-Victory

29.1.2017

The Will-to-Victory is a powerful force and if aroused, can demonstrate the remarkable ability of the human spirit to overcome adversity. This was seen in World War II, where the Allied Powers, the Forces of Light, the forces of freedom, prevailed over the forces of darkness. It was hoped that this battle would never again, in the history of the human race, find cause to arise on the physical plane. Yet

here we are, say the Adepts, once again on the cusp of war, potentially the most dangerous and potent form, the outcome of which can be predicted by no human being, nor even the Adepts.

It is the knowledge of the unbelievably destructive capacity of the weapons which are now held by both light and dark forces, which should give rise in us, the Will-to-Victory. If we wait until the desperate moment hostilities break out to become motivated, then it will be too late to prevent the violent unleashing of such deeply toxic material into the human gene pool, and the Earth. Pandora's box will have been truly opened. The Adepts say if this happens, humanity will be plunged into deep panic, and there will be no rationality to be found anywhere. This is exactly what the dark forces have planned. This is the way in which they control - through the "science of terror." The Adepts state clearly...

We are not saying, live in fear. Rather, we are saying, "It is time to gather the will and the light, in a great love for humanity and the Earth."

We each need to find within us the powerful **Will-to-Victory**. We must understand the importance of the deep necessity to overcome, and then lead the way for humanity, so that no such conflict finds its way onto the physical plane. As a group, using the potency of the spiritual will, we have great power and influence. **Let's gain victory on the mental plane, in order to prevent the physical battle. This is a powerful and worthy spiritual undertaking.** The Adepts say...

"Humanity is hanging by a thread. A thread of light. The future is in our hands. There is no margin for error."

The Occult Law of Spiritual Freedom

The Adepts work under the divine law of **Spiritual Freedom**, which determines that every human has a choice, free will. Even in desperate times, spiritual freedom must be acknowledged and upheld. This is paramount to the way in which the Adepts work. This makes it more difficult to bring about a unity of purpose quickly and urgently amongst a large group of people.

The dark forces do not consider free will of any importance. In fact, their work actively promotes the very opposite - the imprisonment of the spiritual and personal will. They use enforced submission, slavery; the drastic curbing of basic, as well as spiritual, human rights. The agenda of the dark forces is nothing less than world domination, including the domination of every man, woman and child on the planet. This is what we, the Forces of Light, the lightworkers, are opposing. We must work hard and fast now, for freedom.

Desire and Aspiration

Desire is the most powerful force in the world, as yet. What humanity desires and determines to have, it achieves through unified desire, consciously or otherwise. This is also the way in which the Black Lodge achieves its dark purposes, through organized and unified desire, and with great success. **The only way in which to successfully oppose desire is through the use of the spiritual will.**

As well as using unified desired, the dark forces also use focused, evil will. The only way in which to counteract this is to use, as a planetary group of servers, an equally focused and organized spiritual will, based firmly in the will-to-good, in opposition. Can we bring ourselves into a strong, united focus in a short period of time? This is what is needed.

The Organized Use of the Will

The will is both an expulsive force, and a clarifying, purifying agent. We need to engage these two aspects in order to overcome the spreading darkness that is creeping over the Earth. The Adepts say...

“The secret of the will lies in the recognition of the divine nature of man. Only this [recognition] can evoke the true expression of the will.”

The true expression of the spiritual will must be evoked by the soul nature, through love and understanding. This is why the first step of the **Disarming the Dark** meditation establishes the love aspect (**Blessings, Liberation, Love**), before we begin to use the will. We first align with the soul aspect. And this is also why the Adepts say **Step One and Step Two of this meditation must become one in our consciousness.**

Understanding of the true expression of the will must encompass the recognition of the unconquerable nature of goodness. This predicates the inexorable, ultimate triumph of the light. The soul is group conscious. It is not interested in the personal; it works for the good of the whole. This is what we are focusing on – the group work of the **organized use of the will**, evoked through the soul aspect in the understanding that goodness will eventually triumph over the dark.

The Adepts say...

“The world is collapsing in on itself. There is regression, all around us.”
“A great deal of coherency is needed.”

They also say...

“To Victory and to Ultimate Freedom.”

Will and desire work in different ways. Desire works from the form aspect, upwards. Will works from above and consciously shapes the form aspect to fit with divine purpose. The spiritual will is the more powerful of the two. This is why they say...

“The only factor which can successfully oppose desire is Will.”

Will expresses incentive and purpose, rather than desire. It comes from a place of loving understanding – of a situation and its implications. It can be used in love to destroy obstacles to evolution, to freedom and liberation. The Adepts say...

“This Will *must* be invoked and evoked.”

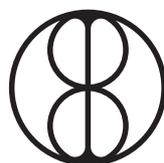
Let us, the lightworkers, invoke and evoke the **Will-to-Victory**, in order to halt the work of the dark forces, and help bring humanity firmly and triumphantly into the light.



“Let Us Be Cohorts of The Master Plan of The Forces of Light.”

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.

13. The Science of Opposition



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Science of Opposition
16.2.2017

The Spectrum of Spirit

Spirit and matter work at opposite ends of the spectrum, the **Spectrum of Spirit**.

The essential premise of the Ageless Wisdom is that Spirit and matter are but one and the same, yet lie at opposite ends of this spectrum, this continuum; spirit being the pure, refined aspect of matter and matter being the dense, solidified aspect of spirit. Spirit can exist without matter, yet matter cannot exist without spirit. Spirit is the invisible state of matter. It is the prime cause. Matter comes into being via a *devolution* of spirit. Spirit is reached or rather, returned to, by the *evolution* of matter. Matter is the heavy, dense, coarse aspect or materialization, of Spirit. Spirit is the much refined and pure aspect from which matter originally arises. By way of the devolution of Spirit is *polarity* created. The two aspects of Spirit are, therefore, in opposition; they are *polar opposites*. The Adepts call this...

"The Science of Opposition."

The Science of Opposition is the 'secret' of evolution. It is a cosmic 'secret.'

It is **divine intention** which creates this continuum from the One Life, devolving matter from spirit, in order to materialize the divine plan. The Science of Opposition is a divine, cosmic science.

It is a science which humanity urgently needs to understand.

At a higher and much clearer level than humanity, this opposition expresses itself on the Earth between the Government of Light and the illegal government of the dark; between the Fellowship of Adepts, the Great White Lodge, and the Black Lodge, or the Lodge of Materialistic Forces.

Both these groups are divine agents, since both have their origin in spirit, and both work to direct energies into fields of endeavour, each peculiar to their aims. Both of these groups have advanced Minds, illuminated by the intellect. One group works in the light, enlightened by love, and the other works completely devoid of the light of love. One works in selfless service for the good of the whole, the other in selfish service to its own evil, materialistic purposes. It is now becoming more and more vital for humanity to understand this; to clearly, lovingly, yet dispassionately distinguish between the two, and to realize that...

"Behind all the outer events on this planet, lies the work of these two opposing agencies."

At a much earlier point in evolution, as the intelligence of the material aspect was being developed, the focus was almost entirely on form life. This development was

the divine plan manifesting and unfolding itself in the material realm, according to the macrocosmic cycle. The time of the ascendancy of the material realm has passed and the divine plan has moved forward into another stage. The material aspect must be superseded by the ascendancy of the aspect of soul, of consciousness. Humanity is still being confronted by the powerful suction of the material aspect in the form of the work of the dark forces, the forces of obstruction, which work is in direct opposition to the aspect of soul and spirit. Humanity, as one body, has not yet made the decision to 'overcome' the lower, material aspect.

This is the **critical decision** before humanity at this time. It was presented at the point of the Second World War, and was then taken in the light, and the dark was overcome. However, humanity still harbours enough darkness to allow the forces of obstruction to influence deeply. This is the darkness we are now seeing all over the planet, manifesting in the opposition to the work of the Forces of Light and Love. Much of humanity is frustrated and alarmed by the constant confrontation of darkness. However, many of us are also sleeping, complacent, and unable to take right action. We cannot see a way forward through the morass of evil. The truth is, if we were doing enough, and working in the right way, we would not be confronted with this deeply urgent situation.

The magnetic aura of the **Government of Light** forms a protective screen around the human family, standing between humanity and the emanations of the dark, magnetic aura of the Black Lodge. However, the Government of Light cannot interpose between humanity's karma and their decision to move forward into the light. The Adepts do much to protect and inspire humanity, but essentially, the work of opposition must be taken up by humanity itself.

"The dark forces are in direct opposition to all that is good."

The dark forces are in direct opposition to all that is good. They directly oppose the Government of Light. **Simply put, they are the aggressors.** We cannot leave them to their work. That would spell disaster for humanity. We must turn and face this situation, and oppose it. Otherwise they will continue to advance, unimpeded. This is an esoteric truth which manifests both on the mental plane and on the physical plane.

"The Will-to-Good animates the entire evolutionary process."

The Government of Light works through the Will-to-Good, with the **Science of Great Benevolence**. The dark forces work with the **Science of Great Malevolence**.

The dark forces work hard and fast to parallel and nullify the work of the Government of Light. They work *counter* to the evolutionary trend towards freedom, liberation. They work to *counteract evolution*.

The opposition of the light is actually a **pure defence – a defence of freedom, a defence of order, of love, beauty, and goodness**. Freedom is an essential spiritual attribute, and one we hold precious. We must be prepared to lovingly oppose anything which threatens this. The Adepts call this moment in history...

“A Civil Defence Emergency.”

We are not denying the material aspect, or making it evil. However, the development of the divine plan is such that form life is now required to come under the subjugation of the soul, or consciousness aspect. Matter must be ruled by the soul and used consciously for the purposes of love, beauty, harmony, and spiritual development. The light of the soul and the light of matter are eventually blended, purifying the form aspect, and it is this that the Science of Opposition is working towards. Application by the soul of the Science of Opposition, through the use of the spiritual will, leads to Equilibrium.

It is the use of the spiritual will, through the light of love, which brings equilibrium to opposing forces.

The Adepts say.... **“And the Intention Is Perfect Equilibrium.”**

Equilibrium leads to Synthesis of the Pairs of Opposites, which is the eventual goal. But first there needs to be Equilibrium. And the Adepts say this goal is incredibly urgent, right now.

The wielding of the **Science of Opposition** leads to the tearing of the veil of illusion, allowing us to see clearly, that which stands between us and the goal of freedom. This opposition clears our path, enabling us to become focussed in soul consciousness. Where we are focussed in loving soul consciousness, the dark can gain no traction. The soul is anchored in the light. The soul works through the Will-to-Good, producing goodwill, inherent kindness and spontaneous love. This is the nature of the soul. The soul is an adept, a master, on its own plane. All souls work in the light of love on their own plane, in opposition to the dark. This is the work of the Forces of Light. The imposition of the light of the soul on the form life leads to eventual release of that form life, which has previously been a prison for the soul. The opposition of the light of the soul leads to enlightenment of the material aspect. This is our responsibility. This is the work of evolution.

“The Heart of the Race must be opened, and the Will must be found. The Light must be grasped with both hands.”

In other words, we must willingly oppose the dark forces, in order to protect humanity and freedom.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.

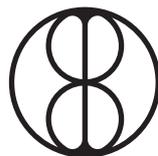


Dear friends and lightworkers

Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso.

This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety.

14. Extinction of the Species of Humanity



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Extinction of the Species of Humanity 24.2.3017

This is an incredibly drastic statement and not one any person wants to make or hear. However, this is the unequivocal statement the Adepts are making. They are warning this is exactly what we face. They have voiced their deepest concern. We didn't want to speak about this on their behalf, but they have urged us to go ahead. They have said the uncountable **“megatons of weapons”** held by humanity are

enough to simply wipe this species clean off the face of the Earth. This must be our greatest and most urgent concern. They are saying...

**“The World Faces Extinction.
Extinction of the Species.
A Crisis Like Never Before.
There is Great Foreboding.”**

The instability of humanity at this moment in history is so great, the inflammation on many parts of the Earth so palpable, and the influence of the dark so strong, that we are staring directly in the face of a possible imminent tragedy of epic proportions. There is no way we can prepare to survive this. The only thing that can be done is to assemble a Force, a **Team of Light** so strong on the mental plane, so deeply anchored in love for humanity and the Earth, that it can disarm the dark, which is working with great speed to overcome the light.

The Adepts have called this...

“A Crack Response Team.”

This is what they are looking for – **the most extensive, the most powerful, the most dedicated, crack team of light in the history of humanity.**

“The Governance of the Light.”

We choose to support the **“Governance of the Light,”** the **“True Governance”** of freedom, of balance, of beauty, order, goodness, love and compassion.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



Dear friends and lightworkers

Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety.

15. A Tide of Light and Love



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

A Tide of Light and Love **3.3.2017**

It is hoped that the lightworkers will rise up to unite globally and organize **A Tide of Light and Hope** on the mental plane, such a phenomenon of light, love, and spiritual will, as has never before been experienced on the Earth! The Adepts say...

**"We Will Rise Up
We Will Organize a Tide of Light
And Hope
Such as Has Never Been Seen Before
We Will Conquer All Obstacles."**

By using the Science of Opposition, through the loving use of the spiritual will, we will counter the attack made upon humanity by the dark. We will assemble a global **"crack response team"** of such power, a team of light and love so dedicated to the task of lifting humanity that...

"We Will Open the Floodgates of Love."

This beautiful jewel, this sacred sanctuary that is the Earth, which has been entrusted to us to care for and love, to nurture and help fecundate in joyful cooperation with the devas, is at profound and imminent risk due to humanity's forgetfulness and inattention; due to our blindness and foolishness. We must rise up and gather all the light and love we are capable of, in order to turn this crisis around.

“We Will Swell the Tide of Love.”

Light and Love are both active energies. Light is a substance and is therefore, a carrier of goodwill. When we intentionally invoke, and then direct, light and love via thought, it becomes exceedingly potent. This is an esoteric science, easily tapped by the lightworkers.

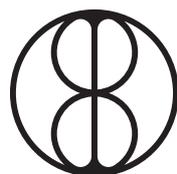
We hope the **Meditation to Strengthen the New Earth Triangular Light Grid** is working for you – we know how powerful it is! We can so quickly and easily pour love, light, goodwill, and gratitude into the Earth through this grid. These much-needed energies then become available to humanity. The Triangular Grid meditation alone, is in powerful opposition to the dark. Many blessings and profound thanks to all the lightworkers who, in their love and caring, are responding to the call of the Adepts. They are considered to be treasures. **Treasures in the Light.**

“Let Us Be Cohorts of The Master Plan of The Forces of Light.”

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



16. The Great Invocation



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

5.3.2017

The Great Invocation is a highly potent, universal prayer which was given out to the world in 1945 by the Fellowship of Adepts, for global use.

Adapted for GeoWalk by the Unity Trust, 2011.

The Great Invocation

From the point of Light within the Cosmic Mind
Let Light stream forth into the human mind.
Let Light descend on Earth.

pause

From the point of Love within the Cosmic Heart
Let Love stream forth into the human heart.
Let Love descend on Earth.

pause

From the centre where the Cosmic Will is known
Let Purpose guide the little human will.
The Purpose which the Adepts know and serve.

pause

From the centre which we call the human race
Let the Plan of Love and Light work out
And may it seal the door where darkness dwells.

pause

Let Light and Love and Power
Restore the Plan on Earth.

pause

So let it be and help us do our part.

The Great Invocation is non-sectarian, and is a truly powerful prayer for humanity. Its focussed use very significantly promotes the spread of light, love, and goodwill. It is a prayer, a mantric formula of ancient origin, used by the Adepts themselves. It was given out in order to accelerate humanity's evolution, to help unfold our awareness and use of the three main streams of spiritual energy coming into the planet (light, love, and power), and of our responsibility to wield them wisely, in order to seal darkness from the world, and anchor these energies for the benefit of all kingdoms on the Earth. It is especially useful at this time of crisis.

It has been adapted from the original by the Unity Trust, under inspiration from the inner planes ashram, so that it can be more readily used by followers of all faiths and beliefs. Through this careful adaptation, its meaning and power have not been altered. These adaptations bring this prayer into the present and in anticipation of the future, in alignment with significant changes in understanding and vibration since 1945, when it was first given out. These changes sound a note of deeper

synthesis, a note which is increasing in strength and power on the Earth in alignment with the divine plan; a note which promotes and augments unity.

The human mind, heart and will are each referred to as belonging to the one, united body of humanity.

The Tibetan had this to say about the **“Word of the Cosmos”**

“The last great gestures of the philosophical schools remain yet to be made. Their place will be taken in later centuries by those who will in deed and in truth be cosmologists, for once the Word of Mankind is understood and grasped and the significance of the individual appreciated, the **Word of the Cosmos** will receive due and more correct attention, and the laws and nature of that great Being in Whom we live and move and have our being will be studied.”

A Treatise on White Magic (Alice A. Bailey) - page 399

And the Adepts say this...

“Humanity is at the most difficult hiatus.”

We have not yet made the decision to stand in the light. We have paused, unable to step out of the old, materialistic consciousness, into soul consciousness. This hiatus is allowing the dark forces to stride ahead. Humanity is not yet wholeheartedly opposing them, as it needs to. Energetically, there is not enough at present to prevent the dark gathering selected targets, and this they are doing with great rapidity, all over the globe. They are mustering recruits from right under our noses. The Adepts say **“Cataracts abound.”** We are not truly aware of what is happening on our own doorstep.

The Adepts have said very recently, that which is the Plan – the **Plan of Love and Light**, to be worked out by humanity, is now a **“Provisional Plan.”** It is no longer a definitive plan. It may be changed, according to which way humanity votes, by whatever decision is made. **The Plan of Love and Light** is now directly under threat. If humanity does not make a decision soon on the side of the light, it will allow the dark forces to tip the balance, and once that happens, humanity may not be able to bring it back into the light. This is why the Adepts are calling for us to most urgently gather lightworkers and create a momentous swelling of love and light through the use of the spiritual will on the mental plane.

We must do this on behalf of humanity. It is our responsibility. We must lead and inspire! The light needs leaders now, as never before!

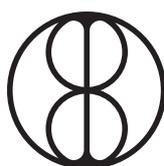
In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



Dear friends and lightworkers

Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety.

17. What Is OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT?



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

26.3.2017

OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT is a planetary initiative, urgently seeded by the Government of Light, and is being equally urgently established by the Unity Trust.

We are on a mission to find and invite lightworkers to take part in think-tanks, hopefully all over the world, to brainstorm for solutions to the current planetary crisis, the aggressive encroachment of the dark upon humanity and the Forces of Light.

We must find ways in which to defend the Light and freedom within humanity and the Earth. The Adepts call this time in history...

"The Great Emergency of the Light."

"A Civil Defence Emergency."

There is deep and widespread concern about the aggressive stance of the war-makers, and we recognize that violence, corruption, and deception abound on the

planet. The Adepts are saying that humanity is facing a crisis of epic proportions – similar to the crisis in Atlantean days. This is a global, rather than a regional, crisis.

The Adepts are saying it is now extremely urgent that each of us, especially the lightworkers takes loving, yet determined, action to oppose the darkness and negativity that we face. They call it...

“The Science of Opposition.”

The first OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT will be held in New York City on Sunday 30 April 2017 at the Edgar Cayce Centre, 153 West, 27 Street, Suite 702, New York 10001 at 6-9pm.

OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT will be a ‘round table’ meeting, preceded by a short, introductory talk given by Nicola Mannering and a formal group meditation.

It is the purpose of the SUMMIT to provide the opportunity for lightworkers to offer and discuss ideas and solutions ‘around the table.’

It is hoped that the ideas which are chosen by the group will then be taken up by organized groups and manifested in the world. It would be helpful if we formulate our thoughts and ideas prior to the meeting.

If you have any questions, please feel free to email:

operationlightsummit@unity-trust.org

We welcome and value your enquiries and attendance.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



“It is the task of the Unity Trust to find the means by which to inspire souls to action, to offer them the opportunity to respond to the radiation and activity of the Earth’s spiritual Heart Centre, the Fellowship of Adepts.”

Dear friends and lightworkers
Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso.

This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety.

18. Ten Names of the Sirian Overlord



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

28.3.2017

Ten Names of the Sirian Overlord

Silver Sun - Emerald Fire

“Behold, the Silver Sirian Sun
Pure, liquid Argentium.
Behold, the sacred Emerald Rose
From which the Cosmic Christ force flows.”
Author.

In late 2012, just a day before the ending of the then Mayan Calendar, I began to receive names of the Overlord of Sirius on the inner planes. I knew almost nothing of Sirius at this time. I had read that Sirius is a great, highly-evolved Sun, a superconscious entity, with which the Earth has a special relationship, even though Sirius is not even aware of our tiny planet. This information was given by the Tibetan, Djwhal Khul, through his amanuensis, Alice Bailey, in the 1900s. I had been working under direction from the Tibetan’s ashram for several years before I began getting the names. In total, and over a period of more than a year, I received 64 names. This number has deep esoteric significance and is powerfully related to other, further work given from the inner planes. It is a cosmically significant number, reflected in the structure of the ancient wisdom of the I Ching. We have been asked to release ten of the sixty-four names now, at this urgent time. We will also be releasing the other work in due course.

Some Astronomical Facts about Sirius

Sirius is located at the mouth of the constellation Canis Major – the Greater Dog, and is known as the Dog Star. It is a distance of 8.6 light years from Earth and lies at 14 degrees in the constellation of Cancer.

Sirius is generally considered a binary system, although some have posited the existence of a third star, Sirius C, as a part of the Sirian system. Research indicates as recently as 1995 that this third star might exist. Sirius A is the largest and brightest star in our sky, after our Sun. It has a mass double that of our Sun, with a luminosity 25 times greater and appears blue-white in colour. Sirius B is, in astronomical terms, a faint white dwarf companion star, having already consumed its resources. Sirius C is said to be a small red dwarf star.

Wikipedia.

The Sirian Field

One of the fields of extra planetary influence, one of the streams of emanations or radiations which bathe the Earth, is "**The Sirian Field.**" This was the very first hint I received, setting the scene for the information that was to unfold regarding Sirius. The emanations which make up the Sirian Field all deeply affect and augment the evolution of humanity and of the planet. These emanations will be registered more and more by humanity as time passes, and as we come to recognise Sirius and the important influence it has on the Earth. The Adepts say it will be approximately six hundred years before the knowledge of this 'relationship' spreads into common, shared awareness in the mass of humanity.

On Friday 24.3.2017, due to the urgency of the time and of the crisis the planet is experiencing, the Adepts asked the Unity Trust to release ten of the Names of the Overlord of Sirius. The reason is as follows...

A Numbers Game

Invocation

The Adepts are saying that the battle between the light and the dark is "**a numbers game**" - not altogether in the usual sense of that term, but in an esoteric sense, as well as a purely physical sense. The axiom "all at sixes and sevens," in other words, in a state of confusion or disarray, has deep, esoteric significance. The number of the six powerful entities who lead the dark brothers' work on the Earth is **666**. The number of the work of the Planetary Logos and the Forces of Light is **777**. The conflict of the sixes and sevens leads to the extraordinary confusion we see on the planet at this time. This is the true, esoteric source of that saying. And so, while humanity is struggling with the dark forces, there is much confusion and chaos; we are all at sixes and sevens. The Sirian number is **888**. Both the Christ and the Master Jesus are on the Sirian line, and this is why their number is also **888**. This is an equilibrizing number at this time. Eight is very much about balance, equilibrium, and also synthesis. For a very good esoteric reason, it is the symbol of infinity!

The Adepts are saying that in order to bring the conflict between the Light and the dark back into balance, we need to create a stabilizing, equilibrizing influence. This stabilization can be achieved through the use of the spiritual will. It is very powerful for us, at this time of crisis, to invoke the energy of Sirius, the source for the Earth of

the Cosmic Christ, the source of the energy of love-wisdom, and also of electric fire and the spiritual will, as well as the energetic signature of synthesis.

The Avatar of Synthesis is working in seamless service with the Christ at this time, and this energy is influencing many initiatives on the planet which are unfolding and strengthening the consciousness of synthesis and unity. However, we need urgently to augment this work, since it is not enough, of and by itself, to promote the swing to the light that is so urgently needed. This is an extraordinary time, unexpected, not earlier foreseen by the Adepts or Shamballa. Humanity has forgotten the lessons of the recent past, the vital lessons learned during World War II. The power of the dark forces has now become so effective that humanity is not truly aware of the degree of the swing to the dark that has happened very rapidly over the entire planet in the past decades and years. The Adepts say, **“we have been dazed by the dark.”**

Ten Names of the Overlord of Sirius

These names can be used to invoke the Sirian, Cosmic Christ energy, for example...

*“We earnestly invoke **The Ancestral Flame**, the Cosmic Christ energy of Sirius now, the power, love, and wisdom of the Sirian Overlord, to bring balance and awareness to humanity and the Earth, and to hold the work of the dark forces in check.”*

We can use these names in this way every day, to invoke and anchor the Sirian energy in this **Great Emergency of the Light**.

Last night we received more information about the growing influence of the dark in Europe and the Adepts say they are carefully, and even anxiously, monitoring the advance. They also say...

“Never Has There Been Such an Advance Guard.”

For the Adepts to say this, means these are truly extraordinary times, and we must pull out all the stops! This is why they have asked for the release of the first ten names. Please feel free to use each of them, and to focus urgently on bringing in the Cosmic Christ energy. We need extra planetary aid now, more than ever before in the entire history of humanity and the Earth. It is up to us to earnestly ask and pray for it, to invoke it. This is a deeply scientific activity of the Light.

Each of the following names gives us glimpses into aspects of the will and purpose of the Overlord of Sirius. We offer some very brief and simple explanations. Even though they appear very simple, each name also has a potent energy of itself, and the use of the names is a powerful, esoteric invocation.

1. The Ancestral Flame

Sirius is, in a very real sense, the Earth's Ancestress. Sirius provides the flame which lights the work of humanity on the Earth. Sirius' current incarnation is a feminine incarnation. Planetary bodies and suns have both male and female incarnations in order to balance energies, just as we do. Sirius provides the Earth and humanity with our karmic system, as well as our system of initiation, and the Sirian Lodge of Adepts is a higher correspondence or prototype of the Lodge of Adepts here on Earth. Many of humanity will eventually tread the Fourth Cosmic Path – the Path to Sirius. This is the Path that will be taken by both the Christ and the Master Jesus. The Planetary Logos is not on the Sirian line.

2. The Electrician

The Electrician refers to Sirius as the holder and director of electric fire, the highest aspect of cosmic fire, which comes to us from the Silver Sirian Sun, via the cosmic mental plane. It is a very pure, very refined fire, of which nature humanity is unaware for the most part, at this time, but which has a profound influence on the Earth.

3. The Lord of Synthesis

Synthesis is a powerful aspect of the Sirian 'consciousness' and this aspect is, in a very minute way, reflected by the gradually growing awareness of synthesis on the Earth. Equilibrium is provided by the still point between the pairs of opposites – the spiritual will. Synthesis is the inherently existing oneness of those pairs of opposites. We reach synthesis only through the spiritual will.

4. The Liberator

Because Sirius is so highly spiritually developed, true liberation is a powerful aspect of the Sirian Overlord. This spiritual Entity knows liberation in its pure sense. Humanity has only the merest glimpse of what the lowest aspect of freedom means. We are yet to experience even the lowest spiritual aspect of liberation. We only begin to taste some small measure of this when we take the fourth planetary initiation, and further to that, the fifth. Because we have 'inherited' our initiation system from Sirius, Sirius is to us, our liberator.

5. The Pathfinder

Sirius is also to us, the **Pathfinder**, the Way Shower, the guide which leads both our Solar and Planetary Logos, the Earth, and humanity, on to higher evolution. The lower aspect of this is beautifully illustrated in the way Sirius and its position in the night sky, was once noted and used as a navigation aid by the Pacific seafarers.

6. The River of Nutrition

Sirius is, to the Earth and humanity, a source of great spiritual nutrition. Water and liquid is a strong theme in relation to this Entity. This relates to the feminine aspect of its current incarnation. In ancient Egypt, the lower correspondence of this aspect

of Sirius was considered sacred, since the rising of Sirius each year signalled the rising of the Nile which made possible the watering of food crops and the resultant abundance.

7. Waitangi

This is a Maori word meaning the 'sound of water.' We have, at times, been given Maori words in other contexts to express some aspect of wisdom, and to reflect our New Zealand heritage. We live in New Zealand and Te Reo Maori, the native language of the Maori people, is naturally a powerful part of the Maori culture, and a beautiful part of the culture of the country, its essence permeating and enriching many aspects of our lives, Maori and non-Maori. Here again, we have the reference to water.

8. The Emerald Rose

The exoteric colour of Sirius is silver. The esoteric colour is emerald green. One of the symbols of Sirius is the five-petalled rose. The rose, in Western esotericism, is a symbol of the soul, just as the lotus is in the East. In the Ageless Wisdom tradition, Sirius is considered to be the higher self or soul of our solar system, of our Solar Logos, the superconscious entity, the informing agent of our Sun and solar system; just as Venus is the higher self or soul of our planet.

9. The Silver Anode

This is a reference to Sirius' exoteric colour, and to its electric nature. Silver is the symbolic colour of electricity. In part of a poem that came on the inner planes some years ago, I received...

"spirit-driven like the spark of life
that sends silver fire across
the universal vault
creating golden
solar flares
and falling
through
the atmosphere..."

This is an oblique reference to the three forms of electricity, or cosmic fire – silver fire is electric fire (symbolized by lightning), the highest aspect; golden solar flares refers to solar fire, the intermediary aspect; and falling through the atmosphere refers to fire by friction, the third and lowest aspect of cosmic fire, or electricity. Humanity has only begun to understand the lowest form of electricity thus far. **The Silver Anode** also refers to the polarity of electricity, which is a profound esoteric study in its own right, revealing much about the basic nature of the cosmos and of the evolutionary process. This is a key to the work we mentioned above, which we will be releasing when it is further formed. This polarity is, in essence, the Law of Opposition, and is the reason why we must oppose the dark forces urgently now.

10. The Abundance of Abundance

This is a reference to the abundant spiritual nature of Sirius, its overflowing offering, and the richness of the nutrition which the Earth receives from it.

We honour and invoke the pure, Sirian energy in this time of crisis.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

19. The Cosmic Christ and the Office of the Planetary Christ



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

13.4.2017

**The Cosmic Christ and the Office of the Planetary Christ
The Christ Force**

The Christ is one of the names given to a universal principle. This divine principle, is expressed and manifests as a cosmic energy or force, that of love-wisdom – the Cosmic Christ. This is how this name comes to be used for a person or being, one

who is considered to embody that cosmic principle at the planetary level for the sake of teaching and uplifting humanity. It is also the name of an office.

A word is a symbol of an idea or principle, as are all manifested forms, symbols. Love-wisdom is understood as an aspect of the divine in many, if not all, languages and cultures. It is the divine principle which manifests as a cosmic stream of energy, embodying and engendering coherence and unity, pure reason, goodwill, compassionate understanding, light, wisdom, and above all, unconditional love. The planetary Office of the Christ is occupied by successive holders and guardians of the principle of love-wisdom for the benefit of the Earth and humanity. Love-wisdom is the birthright of each of us, no matter what language, religion, or culture. It is the essence of our soul aspect. And it is the providence of each cell in the body of humanity to help anchor this universal divine energy onto the Earth. Thankfully, this is not the prerogative of any one religious faith but rather, the destiny of a united humanity to fulfil. In this way humanity itself will hopefully, in time, become the bearer of peace, and a reflection of the Cosmic Christ principle.

One of the tasks of the enlightened being who holds the planetary Office of the Christ as representative of this divine energy, is to hold and demonstrate this energy for humanity and the Earth. The Christ does not represent the religion of Christianity, although that religion was originally founded on the impulse of His work. There is no religion on the higher planes. There is synthesis. It is only on the human plane that we have created different religions and teachings to serve us at different periods in history and in different places and cultures on the Earth, as a result of enlightened beings who have appeared on behalf of the human family. As we know, all religions contain the essence of spiritual truths, even if somewhat distorted. At the higher level, the Christ serves to unite and focus the efforts of the planetary heart centre, the Fellowship of Adepts, the Great White Brotherhood of Masters who, as one unit, serve to promote evolution on the Earth, and guide humanity in the light of love.

The Office of the Christ was held before the Christ, by the Buddha. It is the Office of the World Teacher, a Second Ray office. The Second Ray is the expression of love-wisdom. In the East, this office is known as Bodhisattva. The one known to the West as the Christ is known in the East in Buddhism, as the Lord Maitreya. Other religions and teachings have other titles, and other words, to describe this being and the Christ Force of love-wisdom.

The Return of the Christ is embedded in the consciousness of humanity, whether under this, or other names. It is understood that this powerful Being will return to the Earth at some point in time, and it is expected by many, that this return is now imminent.

At this critical moment in humanity's history, where the Adepts say humanity stands poised on the brink of extinction, it is urgent that we invoke this great Being and the Christ Force, with all our heart and mind, since the Christ cannot 'return' to the Earth to aid humanity, without the desire of humanity itself.

This is His message to humanity, received on Tuesday April 11, 2017...

**“When and Where Do I Appear Before the Hearts of Humans?
It Can Only Be in Conjunction with Humanity’s Desire.”**

And, therefore, we are asking and pleading with all lightworkers, no matter what faith, to earnestly and urgently invoke and pray for the return of the Christ in whichever way they see fit.

We only hope that this massed invocation will arise in the hearts of humanity, and that it will not be too late. We, as lightworkers, *must* lead the way.

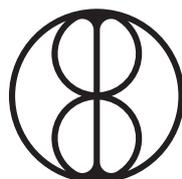
This urgent plea is to be followed by a short article on **The Science of Invocation**.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



Dear friends and lightworkers
Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety.

20. The Profound Significance of the Science of Invocation and Prayer



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

18.4.2017

The Profound Significance of the Science of Invocation and Prayer

The word 'invoke' comes from the Latin root – *vocare* - to call.

This is a very brief and simple overview of the power and purpose of invocation at this most urgent of planetary crises, which the Adepts call...

"The Great Emergency of the Light."

Prayer and invocation are, to all intents and purposes, one and the same, although prayer is, at times, seen to be a lower correspondence of invocation. It need not be so, because when prayer is focussed and directed to the higher purpose, the purpose and plan of evolution and the manifestation of divine will, rather than prayer for the separated self, it becomes more truly, invocation. Invocation is a divine science, and humanity will become more and more familiar with its use, as we further unfold our spiritual soul life – unless that opportunity is taken from us. The Adepts say this is a very real possibility.

Those of the lightworkers, or New Group of World Servers, who are familiar with the practice of meditation, use the technique of mental concentration and intense focussing, which introduces deeper levels of invocation. Invocation blends and unifies, bringing together the power of both prayer and meditation.

When we use prayer with deeply focussed intent (the art of meditation) for the power of the highest good, it becomes more truly scientific, and has far-reaching effects.

"The door is opened when the act of invocation is fortified by the focused will."

When we use these two aspects together, prayer and focussed spiritual will (meditation) in invocation, as a global group and with organised purpose, we are entering into a level of usefulness which can turn this urgent crisis into an **opportunity of the light**. The true position of disciples or occult students is that we use both meditation and prayer at will and at need.

Now is the time of humanity's greatest need!

Let our united invocation become a great *Convocation* – a calling of massed intent. Let us call together in a great unison, creating a global song of the light of love. Let us together, in light, love, and power, demand a halt to the work of the dark.

"The power of massed thought is omnipotent."

As well as our work of invoking the planetary Christ energy in the Being of the Christ, the frequent use of **The Great Invocation** with focus and desire will create

the shift into the light that humanity so urgently requires now, in order to constrain the influence of the dark. When we use this powerful world prayer, we are working on behalf of, and in relationship with, humanity, the planetary throat centre, in their unspoken longing and need. In using The Great Invocation, we are also aligning ourselves with both the **Fellowship of Adepts**, the planetary heart centre, and the will and purpose of the planetary life via **Shamballa**, the planetary head centre.

“Our orientation and our pure focus is of extreme importance now.”

This is our call to the lightworkers....

**“Let Our Minds Engage with This Problem
Let the Reality of This Crisis Sink In
Let Humanity’s Predicament Move Us to Powerful Action
Let Us Action Planetary Work Together.”**

On Sunday, April 9, 2017 we received a warning of the attack in Afghanistan on the inner planes. They said...

**“Maundy Thursday
Direct Attack
Spontaneous Explosion of the Dark
We Are Watching
Humanity Must Arise
Quickly, Quietly
In Unison
We Must Make a Sound that Is Heard Throughout the Planet.”**

This sound must be directed throughout the planet through our focussed, aligned, and united invocation.

We have very recently offered an adapted version of **The Great Invocation**, with a short article explaining the adjustments we have made and why. While we have done this, we acknowledge that each person would naturally use the version which, for them, resonates most. It does not matter. The version offered by the Unity Trust will not suit everyone. The original version is readily available on the internet. The Great Invocation is...

“essentially a prayer, synthesizing the highest desire, aspiration and spiritual demand of the very soul of humanity itself.”

The Great Invocation is a highly potent, universal prayer which was given out to the world in 1945 by the Fellowship of Adepts, for global use.

Adapted for GeoWalk by the Unity Trust, 2011.

The Great Invocation

From the point of Light within the Cosmic Mind
Let Light stream forth into the human mind.
Let Light descend on Earth.

pause

From the point of Love within the Cosmic Heart
Let Love stream forth into the human heart.
Let Love descend on Earth.

pause

From the centre where the Cosmic Will is known
Let Purpose guide the little human will.
The Purpose which the Adepts know and serve.

pause

From the centre which we call the human race
Let the Plan of Love and Light work out
And may it seal the door where darkness dwells.

pause

Let Light and Love and Power
Restore the Plan on Earth.

pause

So let it be and help us do our part.

This article is to be followed by further information on Sirius, including the offering of an additional, powerful verse to **The Great Invocation** given above, invoking the Silver Sun at this time of crisis.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



Dear friends and lightworkers

Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety.

22.4.2017

21. The Invocation of Sirius and The Great Invocation



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Today is **Earth Day!** We celebrate the extraordinary beauty and sacredness of this temple of light we call Earth! This is our treasured home! Let us also celebrate today, the Earth's sacred relationship with Sirius...

The Invocation of Sirius and The Great Invocation

"Behold, the rising Eastern Mean
At which the birth of Christ was seen.
Behold, the holy infinite Eight
Which stands before the Cosmic Gate."
Author.

Sirius is also called the Star of Bethlehem, the Star in the East (these are not names given on the inner planes, but historical names). It has been recorded that Sirius was the star that guided the Three Wise Men to Bethlehem, to honour the birth of the Christ. It was believed to have been positioned on the horizon at this auspicious time and therefore, to have heralded the great event. Two thousand years ago, at the time recorded as the birth of the Christ, Sirius would have been positioned on the meridian line, owing to the precession of the equinoxes. This may be a reason why another of the sixty-four names of Sirius is given as the **Eastern Mean**. We know that the Tibetan says the Christ and the Master Jesus are both on the Sirian line, and will take the fourth cosmic path to Sirius when they leave this planet.

A further reason that Sirius is referred to above as the **Eastern Mean**, is because Sirius is the intermediary between the two constellations, the Great Bear and the Pleiades. These three constellations constitute a major and powerful cosmic triangle of influence and energization for the Solar System and the Earth. The Great Bear relates to the will aspect of the Solar Logos; Sirius relates to the love-wisdom aspect

– that of the Cosmic Christ, the middle or mean aspect (you could say, the middle centre); and the Pleiades to the ‘lowest’ aspect of active intelligence.

The “holy infinite Eight” relates to synthesis and will be further expanded on at a later date. Sirius is the cosmic gate for the Earth.

These notes, of necessity, are very brief. We are attempting to provide a simple overview, in order to elucidate why the invocation of Sirius is so vital and powerful for humanity at this time.

We know from what the Tibetan has told us through Alice Bailey, that the Sirian vibration is not consciously experienced by us until after the third initiation, and that this influence is only truly felt through humanity as a cell in the body of the planetary Logos. However, the contribution we can make by invoking Sirius as lightworkers, in other words, as part of the body-heart-mind-soul of the New Group of World Servers, is to participate in that Sirian relationship with the Christ, the head of the Fellowship of Adepts, the planetary Heart Centre, and with the Adepts themselves. Invocation is powerful scientific work, especially if we understand this power and usefulness, when used with deep sincerity, integrity, focus, and alignment. Let’s not underestimate the contribution we can make as individual souls of a world-wide group, to the science of invocation, as part of our task to oppose the dark. The Tibetan says that as lightworkers, we can and do, register these extremely subtle vibrations at first in the subtle bodies, if not yet with the brain, and we can indeed use them constructively.

There is in process of construction, a massive bridge, an antahkarana, between our solar system, including the Earth, and Sirius. We, as the body of humanity, will participate in this process, through the Fellowship of Adepts. The Tibetan calls this....

“The Cosmic Light Bridge.”

This bridge will facilitate a greater influx of the light of love (the Cosmic Christ) from the great Sun, Sirius, into the Solar System and the Earth, thereby strengthening the relationship we have with Sirius, and fostering the spiritual life of humanity; the great reorientation from the material nature to the soul nature.

Sirius acts as a transmitter, a focalizing centre, from a distant cosmic centre, not named by the Tibetan. This pure, mind energy allows humanity to become self-conscious, to evolve, to take initiation, and eventually to move out of the human, into the superhuman kingdom.

At the time of receiving the names of the Overlord of Sirius, we created a new verse for **The Great Invocation**, in order to invoke Sirius, and although we have been using it, it was not given out at the time, since **The Sirius Enterprise** (which name and work was given on the inner planes) had not been then and has yet to be,

released. Now, because of the urgency of the time, we are giving out this verse so that it can be used. (See below).

The Great Invocation is a highly potent, universal prayer which was given out to the world in 1945 by the Fellowship of Adepts, for global use.

We would like to add a note here that the Adepts now say the verse...

*From the centre which we call the human race
Let the Plan of Love and Light work out
And may it seal the door where darkness dwells...*

is, at this time, considered by them to be “**provisional**” – it is not now definite that humanity will “seal the door where darkness dwells” – we have not made the great decision as yet, and therefore, the Plan is pending. This is of *extreme* concern to the Adepts. We, as the body of lightworkers, must work fast to help humanity make this shift into the light a reality now.

Adapted for GeoWalk by the Unity Trust, 2011 - 2012.

The Great Invocation

From the point of Light within the Cosmic Mind
Let Light stream forth into the human mind.
Let Light descend on Earth.

pause

From the point of Love within the Cosmic Heart
Let Love stream forth into the human heart.
Let Love descend on Earth.

pause

From the centre where the Cosmic Will is known
Let Purpose guide the little human will.
The Purpose which the Adepts know and serve.

pause

From the centre which we call the Silver Sun
Let Electric Fire stream forth into the Life of Earth.
Let Fire burn pure within.

pause

From the centre which we call the human race
Let the Plan of Love and Light work out
And may it seal the door where darkness dwells.

pause

Let Light and Love and Power
Restore the Plan on Earth.

pause

So let it be, and help us do our part.

This is such a powerful invocation to the higher forces, and to humanity. It is a wonderful prayer to use liberally, at any time!

We honour and invoke the pure, Sirian energy in this time of crisis.

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

Unity Trust.



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

25.4.2017

22. The Event Horizon



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Event Horizon

"In general relativity, an event horizon is a boundary in space-time beyond which events cannot affect an outside observer. In layman's terms, it is defined as the shell of "points of no return", i.e., the points at which the gravitational pull becomes so great as to make escape impossible, even for light. An event horizon is most commonly associated with black holes." *Wikipedia.*

The Adepts have said that the closer humanity comes to the influence of the dark, the greater the suction that is experienced. Eventually the suction, or gravitation, is so great that one is irresistibly pulled into the vortex. This is the phenomenon that

science terms “**the event horizon.**” The Adepts have referred to this as a very real possibility.

They have also termed this most urgent crisis the Rubicon, or point of no return. The “**event horizon**” is a scientific phenomenon, even though it is, as yet, little understood by humanity.

The expression of evolution is the ever-ongoing development of the revelation of the nature of the divine mind. It is deeply useful to learn to interpret and understand science in terms of divine laws – they are expressions of divine quality and character. Our scientists are probing the nature of the divine mind. It is this scientific manifestation of divine law – “**the event horizon**” – that the Adepts are trying to warn us of. They say humanity is stunned by the dark and is, as yet, unable to make the decision to stand in the light. Students of the Alice Bailey books say to us, “But the Tibetan says humanity has already made this decision.” Indeed, humanity did make this decision, during the Second World War. That was the point at which the Forces of Light began to take control. The Adepts thought this decision need never be made again. They thought that humanity had learned its lesson, and that we would never create war on this scale again. However, now they are saying humanity has forgotten the crucial lessons it learned at that time. We have slipped back and, due to the organized strength of the dark forces and our own forgetfulness, we have been mesmerized and are sleepwalking. We are not truly aware of the seriousness and urgency of what is happening all around us. As one body, we are in a hiatus of indecision. The Adepts call it humanity’s...

“**Identity Crisis.**”

What is this “**Identity Crisis?**” It is the inability of humanity to decide to step into the light. Do we identify with the dark, or with the light? Right now, on balance, there is much identification with the dark.

The Adepts say that, although the lightworkers imagine they will never be affected by the dark, if humanity succumbs, since we are in reality, one body, we could all be taken with it. We are here to serve humanity and the Earth; service is the keynote of the lightworkers.

They say that given humanity’s current trajectory, we are heading for an event horizon of the black hole variety. **They are not saying be fearful!** They are saying, we urgently need to understand the reality of the situation, in order to make appropriate decisions and take urgent action.

Therefore, if the lightworkers unite and make the magnificent effort that together we are so very capable of, we can create for humanity a glorious event horizon of the light – a gravitational pull of love and light so powerful, so magnetic, so extravagant, that we can turn the tide for the whole of humanity! We must provide the attractive power needed to pull humanity fully into the light. In order to do this, we must urgently find more lightworkers. This is our responsibility. We must gather the

united and organized strength of numbers on a planetary scale, in order to create a new trajectory code of light, a new arc of light force, an event horizon of such powerful love, light, and sound, that we will chart an entirely new course for the Earth. We need never look back! The gravity of love! The joy and beauty of love! The lightness of love! The purity of love! The freedom of love!

Let us work together to create the most outstanding, the most stunning, *event horizon* of love, light, and power for humanity and the Earth! There will be no turning back!

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



Dear friends and lightworkers
Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety.

9.5.2017

23. Invocation for Peace



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Invocation for Peace

Many of us live lives of peace and plenty; at least a relative peace and with the blessed provision of necessities. It is so easy to be complacent.

Humanity is suffering collective amnesia. It was not so very long ago that we, as one body, suffered the extraordinary calamity of a world war. We could now so easily be on the brink of plunging back into fierce and tumultuous world military conflict; the gathering of nations into a maelstrom of violence such as has never been seen before. This is the potential of that which stands before us. We must face this crisis with equanimity and love, but face it we must! It is imperative that we gather the spiritual will from a place of deep love for humanity and the Earth, and oppose the forces of war on the mental plane, with every fibre of our being.

This is our hope of preventing conflict from erupting on the physical plane. We must work together in a powerful bond of love and unity, to achieve a much-needed equilibrium. There is deep inflammation all over the globe. No country, no area of the Earth, is safe from the fallout from the detonation of nuclear weapons; no idyllic Pacific Island, no sealed bunker. We are experiencing a collective madness, a potential extravagant recklessness in some of our world leaders, as well as within humanity itself, which could pull us all into the dark vortex of war, a war that no nation can possibly win.

Let us not waste one moment, but earnestly invoke the Spirit of Peace together, with such loving intensity, as to redress the balance of light and love on the Earth. Let us find it in our hearts to do this powerful work now. If enough of humanity have the heart, the intention, and the will, we can defuse this crisis. We are counting on *US!*

We must become Warriors of Light. We must be Defenders of Peace, and above all, of Freedom. The light *must* step up as a defender and protector of boundaries. We need Leaders in the Light urgently now.

Let our invocation be to the Christ (no matter by what name we call on Him), to the Fellowship of Adepts, and to the Spirit of Peace, an interplanetary Agent of great power. The Adepts themselves are invoking the Spirit of Peace intensively at this time.

In April 1935, as the Adepts saw the threat of world war emerging, the Tibetan asked lightworkers everywhere, on Their behalf, to use the short invocation given immediately below, and we are suggesting this be used today, alongside The Great Invocation each morning and night, with deep loving aspiration and focussed intention. Together, these invocations are very potent...

“Let the Forces of Light bring illumination to humankind.
Let the Spirit of Peace be spread abroad.
May those of goodwill everywhere meet in a spirit of cooperation.
May forgiveness on the part of humanity be the keynote at this time.
Let power attend the efforts of the Great Ones.
So let it be, and help us do our part.”

The Full Moon of May is an especially potent time. Wesak, the celebration of the Buddha's birthday, is a powerful, global festival of light on both the inner and outer planes. The planetary force of Wesak, which brings forth a great intensification of light at this time on the Earth, can be powerfully harnessed by the lightworkers on behalf of the loving protection of freedom, in the light of "pure reason," which is the Buddhist (Christ) force of love-wisdom.

We are asking lightworkers everywhere to forget their own needs in the urgency of the planetary work now. We must become powerfully, lovingly focussed on leading and guiding in the light, in opposition to the dark. We must stand united in spiritual being. We must aid in making the necessary shift into the light for humanity. The cooperation of the powerful Agent the Adepts call the Spirit of Peace has been promised, if the lightworkers can unite in heart, mind and soul and overcome the illusion, the great thought form of separation and hatred, which grips humanity. According to the efforts of the lightworkers, will help to humanity be accorded. This is an indication of the breadth of our responsibility and our power. We can help bring healing to humanity.

Let us ride the power wave of Wesak together, in order to augment the global wave of light and love.

Let us set the sail of humanity in loving opposition to the dark.

Let us turn the Ship of Humanity to face the light; to sail into the wind of freedom!

Let us prepare ourselves to be used as pure channels of love, light, and spiritual power, at this time of Wesak, in this planetary crisis.

Adapted for GeoWalk by the Unity Trust, 2011 - 2012.

The Great Invocation

From the point of Light within the Cosmic Mind

Let Light stream forth into the human mind.

Let Light descend on Earth.

pause

From the point of Love within the Cosmic Heart

Let Love stream forth into the human heart.

Let Love descend on Earth.

pause

From the centre where the Cosmic Will is known

Let Purpose guide the little human will.

The Purpose which the Adepts know and serve.

pause

From the centre which we call the Silver Sun

Let Electric Fire stream forth into the Life of Earth.

Let Fire burn pure within.

pause

From the centre which we call the human race
Let the Plan of Love and Light work out
And may it seal the door where darkness dwells.

pause

Let Light and Love and Power
Restore the Plan on Earth.

pause

So let it be, and help us do our part.

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

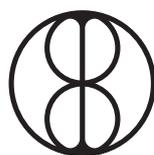
Unity Trust.



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

14.5.2017

24. The Secret of Loving Opposition - THE FIRE OF LOVE



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Secret of Loving Opposition - THE FIRE OF LOVE

The Science of Opposition is not about aggression, but about the loving use of the spiritual will. This is a crucial understanding for lightworkers. We do not wish to,

nor could we, beat the dark forces at their own game! We would need to become dark! We can all see the irony in that!

We must use what they do not have – the force of love! That is our strength and our power! We cannot sit by in loving approval of the dark, or even acceptance or surrender – no! That is not true love, nor is it the divine science of opposition. And nor do we use the force of aggression to oppose.

The Tibetan has a great sense of humour. And he calls a spade, a spade. He put it very candidly. He is referring to the dark forces...

**“They have testicles of steel.
We cannot crush them.
We must love them to bits.”**

He is the thoroughly modern master! He does not hold back!

And so, we gather all the love and compassion we can muster, and *then through that*, we say NO! Through the loving, spiritual will, we invoke higher powers, we invoke the light and love in humanity or we, with love and dispassion, order the dark forces to drop their weapons, come no closer, halt their work. We do this on the mental plane – not through emotion, not through the lower, personal will, but using the pure force of our unconditional love for the Earth and humanity.

True love is not emotion; it is not sentiment; it is deep knowing. It comes through the understanding of unity, of synthesis, of coherence, of the knowledge that all is One. The dark is an essential part of the light. The dark brothers are still our brothers. They have taken a path that is in opposition to divine will, to the intended path of evolution. They have lost their way in the dark but eventually, in aeons of time, they will find it back into the light. We *can* help those of humanity who are floundering in the dark; those who have been temporarily blinded by the dark. We cannot yet guide the dark forces back into the light. But we can oppose them so that they do not encroach so drastically on humanity, and the evolution of humanity. We can help create equilibrium. We can help redeem some lesser darkness through love, but not all. Even the Adepts cannot redeem all darkness as yet. They help shield us, protect us, to a certain extent. Yet karmically, they are not permitted to interfere with the free will of humanity. The decision, the will to choose to stand in the light, and therefore to oppose the dark, must come from humanity itself, aided and guided by the lightworkers.

We have the opportunity now, to oppose the dark on the mental plane. We do not wish to oppose them on the physical plane. That is a potential, unadulterated disaster. We know and understand that everything that ever appears, manifesting on the physical plane, has first manifested in the invisible realms. Everything that manifests moves from the invisible to the visible; from the fine to the coarse. If the battle between the dark and the light that is seen clearly on the inner planes by the Adepts is not opposed by humanity, it will eventually manifest on the physical plane. Then the light will need to oppose, to defend, with physical force. We cannot

simply let the dark forces take over. The defence of light is that which took place in World War II. The lightworkers were first asked to oppose on the mental plane; however, this did not occur to the extent that was needed. As the battle manifested on the physical, as the dark forces invaded, the lightworkers were called to oppose with loving dispassion, through the call to arms. If this had not occurred, if the Forces of Light had not aided and supported the Allied Forces, those forces which stood for freedom, then it would have been possible for the dark forces to take global control. This was their intention. At one point in the war, they came close to achieving it. Humanity would then have been forced to succumb to the cruel rule of darkness, and evolution would have been put back a thousand years or more.

It is the dark forces who are the aggressors. They initiated WW II by invading the borders of another country. They bear the karma of the results of the conflict. The Allied Forces were in protection of the light. We need to guard and guide in protection of the light and of spiritual freedom. However, how we choose to do this is of great importance. The spiritual will can only be used in love and in the spirit of unity. And *it is only the organized, loving, dispassionate spiritual will* that can be effective in opposition to the organized desire and evil will of the dark forces. This is why the Adepts say that the state we must enter into, in order to be effective in the work of opposition, is loving kindness. We must remain in equanimity. We must burn with love for humanity and the Earth. We are not saying it is easy, but we must let that pure fire be the basis from which we work.

THE FIRE OF LOVE.

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

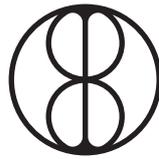
Unity Trust.



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

23.5.2017

25. The Trick of Time



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Trick of Time Time and the Takeover Bid

There is an ongoing Plan for humanity, for humanity's evolution, which moves through Time. **A Time and Motion Study.**

Time does not move in an even, sequential flow. This only applies to **Theoretical Time**. In reality, Time dances and dodges; it ducks in and out in fits and starts. There is much we still have to learn about that divine construct we call Time. Evolution, as we know, is cyclic – the turning of a great wheel; and at the same time, the cycling of a great spiral. In reality, the Great Wheel turns “upon itself.” It turns in every way and in both ‘forward’ and ‘reverse’ motions simultaneously. It moves both clockwise and anticlockwise at once, and also at right angles to itself. This is impossible for us to grasp until which time we develop four-dimensional consciousness.

Within humanity, there is a large collective base of knowledge of history and the natural world, and we have gathered a certain amount of reliable information about the mind and behaviour of humans. However, we are at the very beginning of our understanding of the interdimensional nature of reality, and of how we might tap into that reality. It has been known about in secret circles of advanced wisdom for aeons but humanity in general, has much to learn.

Even those of us who have stepped onto the path, and those who have taken the lower initiations, have but little conscious knowledge and experience of this on the outer plane. We are powerful in dimensions beyond that which we currently understand. So, indeed, are the dark forces. **We are witness to an interdimensional battle in Time.** It is not science fiction. We have our feet firmly on the ground and yet we work in other, higher dimensions, in finer expressions of reality. We must trust in this power and capability. We must “act as if” we are the soul, which is an Adept or master, on its own plane. Our souls work with the Adepts for the good of the whole. We may not be aware of this but it is happening, nevertheless. Our soul is the “solar angel,” an angelic being of great wisdom and experience, whose nature is love.

If we were to use an example of what is happening in Time in humanity's evolution, and if we could see what the Adepts can see on the inner planes, we would see a “**great takeover bid for the Earth,**” going forward on behalf of the dark, and pushing humanity aggressively backwards. There is increasing polarization on the

Earth. The dark forces have made great strides in their work, bringing into materialization their dark agenda, that is, to hold humanity in cruel bondage and suffering, and to keep us from evolving. It makes no difference to the reality of the situation, which terms we might choose to use – dark-light, good-bad, positive-negative, freedom-bondage. If we could express the situation like this:

Recently and unexpectedly, the dark made a huge stride forward, and took the Light by surprise. Inflammation burst forth on the inner planes, all over the globe. The nuclear clock moved dangerously close to midnight; let us say metaphorically, two minutes to midnight. The Adepts saw the likely, imminent attack of the dark, using nuclear weapons.



Even more recently, in fact, in the last two weeks, the light made a stride of its own, in opposition to the dark. There is now a certain waking up, some breaking of the spell of the dark, which is taking place within humanity. The Adepts are very heartened by this development! However, they say the clock has only moved back to three minutes to midnight. We have lost a great deal of ground to the dark, and there is no room for complacency. There is no time to relax. We must understand that Time can suddenly accelerate, and situations can turn rapidly. It may be beyond our current comprehension however, we are being made aware of this possibility by the Adepts, and are being asked to take this into full account.

We must take spectacular advantage of this brilliant shift into the light! The Adepts say...

"A Worldwide Malaise

What Is this Terrestrial Sickness that Sweeps the Planet?

We Must Move Quickly

We Must Act Thoroughly

We Must Take Advantage of the Shift

We Must Tap the Momentum

Yes, We Are Battle Weary

We Take it in Our Stride

We Stride Around the Earth

We Are in Motion

A Time and Motion Study."

The Adepts say the message is the same – *“we must gather more lightworkers.”*
They say what is needed is...

**“An International, Global, Light Force
So Centred in the Light.
This is the Requirement.”**

They have asked us to continue the work globally. They have suggested we urgently take this powerful work forward to London, to Paris, to Naples, and on, around the world. In order to do this, we need urgent, financial support. We are asking those of you who find some usefulness in the work we send out, to consider supporting the push to gather lightworkers, by giving a donation to the Unity Trust in order to make the continuation of the work possible. We would be so very grateful! We are working day and night on behalf of the lightworkers, humanity, and the Earth. We are blessed by the work.

Bank account details for the Unity Trust are as follows:

03-1354-0387286-00

Our Givealittle internet page link is:

givealittle.co.nz/org/unity-trust

We hope with all our heart that you can help.

As we are a registered charity in New Zealand, all donations are tax deductible for New Zealand residents.



“The Governance of the Light is the True Governance on Earth.”

With thanks
In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding director of the Unity Trust.



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

3.7.2017

26. Pope Francis and the Adepts



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Pope Francis and the Adepts

Pope Francis, the leader of the Catholic Church, and the Adepts, the Forces of Light, are saying the very same thing. The Pope is warning that “humanity today would not be able to withstand” a potential war between the two countries, North Korea and America, as “everything could be destroyed.” He is saying “the world would be destroyed.”

The Adepts are deeply concerned about this very real possibility. Some lightworkers are convinced that the light is somehow stronger than the dark and that such a disaster could, therefore, never happen. This is not the reality. This is a misunderstanding, a misinterpretation, of esoteric truth. On the higher planes, the light is more powerful than the dark, however, on the physical plane, the dark has a great deal of power. This is because the dark works in physical matter, and the Forces of Light do not. The dark works on the lower planes. The dark has its most

powerful effect on humanity on the physical and emotional planes. The Forces of Light cannot make humanity's decision to stand in the light, for us. We must do the work; we must take the stand.

We need to take a reality check on how we might imagine the world works. Pope Francis is absolutely correct in his assertion that humanity might be lost; that "everything could be destroyed." This is in full alignment with the wisdom and assessment of the Adepts, the Government of Light.

We have leaders of two countries who are not anchored in reality, but in their own perception of what is real - a grossly distorted reality. They are supported by some of humanity who is also not truly cognizant of reality. This is creating the possibility of a most disastrous outcome of tensions between two countries. This distortion is fostered and supported by the dark forces, because it suits their agenda.

So, what can we do about this? The Adepts say the message is the same. We must urgently find more lightworkers and oppose the dark on the mental plane. This battle must first be fought on the plane of mind, to prevent it from spilling over onto the physical plane. The lightworkers can do this, if great effort is given to the task. We have offered information and tools which can be used. Please see unity-trust.org OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT for details. There is a pdf that can be downloaded free of charge.

Pope Francis is appealing for peace. He calls this a "hot dispute," which should be mediated by a third country. The Adepts are appealing for peace; they are saying there is deep inflammation. The lightworkers and much of humanity is appealing for peace. How is it that some of our world leaders are not listening? It is due to the power and influence of the dark. We need leaders in the light, leaders who understand that the light is not automatically able to vanquish the dark on the physical plane. It is a misconception that the light is 'always stronger.' We need leaders to stand up and say "we must oppose the dark in all its guises on the Earth right now," since it is everywhere, penetrating all situations, laying down the groundwork for a planetary takeover bid, a vicious attack. This is

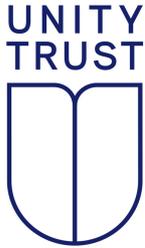
"The Tragedy of the Dark."

The Adepts say that this will be a "grisly shock to the naïve," but that, to those "in the know," it will come as no surprise. It could be an utterly disastrous "I told you so," an unthinkable catastrophe. One which humanity may never recover from.

There are many ways in which the dark is taking hold. Greed and corruption are rife; the distortion and abuse of the sexual force is widespread; there is cause for deep shame. Pollution of many kinds is ubiquitous. An insidious fear permeates society. In many parts of the world, freedom is simply a thin veneer. And the war mongers have a peculiar hold on humanity. We must come face-to-face with these issues. We cannot sugar-coat this. We must face the reality of the takeover bid. We must face the status of humanity. We must move Heaven and Earth now, to reinvent

humanity. We must become outstanding members of, and leaders in, the light.
Together, we can do this!

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

<http://www.express.co.uk/news/world/820774/North-Korea-nuclear-war-Donald-Trump-US-provocation-Pope-Francis>

9.7.2017

27. Pandora's Box and Hope



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Pandora's Box and Hope

We have been experiencing an ongoing upliftment, a refining of the planetary frequency, especially in the last few years, and even months. This upgrade is available to all – to the light as well as the dark. Like the stimulating rays of the Sun, the life-giving energy that tends both plants and 'weeds,' it fosters both good and 'evil'; selflessness and selfishness. There has been a tremendous upshift on the planet, and while humanity has been sleeping, the dark has been working.

The Adepts said to us, some months ago...

“Pandora’s Box has been opened.”

That’s not to say, like the Greek myth, that hope remains trapped inside the box! Hope is alive and well! There is great hope for humanity. This is indeed, humanity’s moment! Humanity’s hope lies in the shifting of its alignment from materialism to soul; the adoption of the light, the rejection of the dark.

We are not talking about fear; fear is of no use to us now. We are talking about the hope of planetary action. We are talking about action which springs from the heart and mind of love and inspiration. We are talking about the inspirational unleashing of the intention and action required to create a **“global crack team of light”** so powerful, so *Herculean*, that it must overcome any evils released by the opening of Pandora’s Box. The Adepts also call it **“An international, global, light force.”** We must douse the Earth in the purifying flames of love. We must create a planetary wave of love and light so all-encompassing, that it will simply overcome the work of the dark. We must demonstrate love and skill in action.

We are talking about strengthening the new, Triangular planetary soul grid to the point where it can withstand any, and all, opposition. We are talking about closing down forever the old, Cartesian, material grid. We are talking about the mass uprising of the **Soul of Humanity**, in order to counter the forces of selfish and separative materialism; in order to protect and foster freedom; justice; peace; beauty; order; the spiritual life of humanity. The intention and efforts of each one of us counts. United, we stand; united, the light stands. There is no requirement for us to share identical beliefs. We do not need to agree with everything each of us holds dear. This is not possible; nor is it necessary or desirable. We simply need to be of one mind and heart in our love for humanity and the Earth. Right motive and selfless service is the key. Love is all we need! Right alongside spiritual will and intelligence. We need to become heavyweights in the light! We need to weigh in on the side of love and light with all our strength. Love is spiritual intelligence. It sees clearly and is not afraid to speak the truth.



Pandora’s Box cannot be sealed by a few enlightened people. It will take a mass, concerted, coordinated, and sustained effort.

Humanity has opened it; humanity must seal it.

The Adepts say, we need to achieve perfect equilibrium. This equilibrium is a balance between the material life and the spiritual. We must bring material values into balance and make them work for the spiritual life of humanity, rather than the reverse. This will not be easy of achievement. Humanity has let things slide. We are now working against the tide of darkness, which has become the path of least resistance. This is why resistance is needed. **The Science of Opposition.**

We must create a great tide of resistance for humanity!

We must create our **pièce de résistance!**

A work of great love and beauty!

A tour de force!

A triumph of the light!

The victory of love!



In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

Unity Trust.



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

17.8.2017

28. The Dweller on the Threshold



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Dweller on the Threshold

The **Dweller on the Threshold** is the name given to the sum total of all lower-self aspects of humanity that have not yet been overcome or subdued, and which must be, in order for initiation to be taken. These are held in the recesses of ancient memory, both of the individual and of humanity as one body; the individual and collective subconscious. So, this term has a dual reference – to the microcosm and the macrocosm. The **Dweller on the Threshold** is made up of all instinctual tendencies, all inherited glimmers, and all aspects of distorted mental attitudes. These must be controlled, conquered, and transmuted, so that the higher aspect, the soul aspect of the human, the solar angel, can rule the lower, and express divinity through the incarnated personality. Or, in the case of the planetary dweller, which is represented by the dark forces and is an ancient evil, this dweller must be overcome by humanity itself, by the soul aspect of humanity as one body.

This Dweller is humanity itself. The Dweller stands on the threshold of divinity, but before that divinity can be expressed, the Dweller must be overcome. It is through the **Dweller on the Threshold**, those unconquered weaknesses, that the dark forces can obtain entrance into the life of humanity, and use this foothold to gain significant material plane advantage. This is exactly what they have done, so successfully, while humanity has been sleeping. We cannot blame its existence on anyone else, nor can we expect anyone else to 'fix' it or remove it! It must be faced, fairly and squarely, and in loving spiritual will, opposed.

It is only the **Angel of the Presence**, the **Solar Angel** or **Soul**, which can repulse and overcome the world of the dark. The Dweller on the Threshold, residing in the shadows, must be illuminated by the light of the Soul, the Solar Angel, the Angel of the Presence.

Some esotericists are saying that the arising of so much darkness in the world is simply the appearance of the **Dweller on the Threshold** and that we need not, therefore, be concerned. The work the Tibetan put out via Alice Bailey last century in a sense indicates this, however times have changed greatly, and the Plan of evolution has brought forward unexpected developments; unexpected, even to the Adepts. The aggressive rise of the dark in the form of the re-emergence of the far right, and of the spread of corruption, greed, and threatened violence throughout the planet, are some of these developments. Much of the information the Tibetan gave out last century remains absolutely relevant and extremely valuable, however, some of it is completely out of date. The Tibetan is saying to all students of esotericism, no

matter which teaching, please don't get lost in the past. All esoteric wisdom is being continually updated, and we must be careful not to run the risk of becoming crystallized in the old and redundant. A critical example of this is that, the Tibetan on behalf of the Adepts, is now saying...

**"The Dweller on the Threshold,
It Could Destroy Us."**

The Science of Opposition is expressed in the battle of the Dweller on the Threshold and the Angel of the Presence; the battle of the higher and lower self; the battle of the Light and the dark, of good and evil. This may sound old-fashioned. It is not. It is entirely modern. It is an ancient *and* modern science. It is a very *contemporary* crisis, an urgent *contemporary* emergency. It is the planetary aspect of both a personal, and a cosmic battle.

Some people read this viewpoint as 'fundamentalism.' It is not fundamentalism. It is, rather, **FUNDAMENTAL**. Buckminster Fuller called such divine law a **Fundamental Principle**. It is a primary, cosmic law and science, and it underlies every aspect of the cosmos, and therefore, of our planet. The Ageless Wisdom is really at the opposite end of the spectrum from the 'fundamentalist' viewpoint of any religion. It is not a religion. It is wisdom that is deeply inclusive, and spiritually erudite. It is inclusive of all religion and race. It is non-sectarian and non-political. And, it acknowledges the urgent requirement for humanity to fight for freedom and unity.

The Adepts are saying that it is entirely possible for the Dweller on the Threshold to destroy us, to overcome humanity. We cannot let this happen. There is no time to waste, and no space for complacency.

In order to bring in the New Age, we *must* go into battle on the mental plane. We cannot allow the **Dweller on the Threshold** to destroy us. The **Dweller on the Threshold** did not have nuclear weapons when DK was writing through Alice Bailey. Times have changed. The game plan has changed. It is time for lightworkers everywhere to understand this principle and find ways in which to actively and with love, oppose the Dweller on behalf of humanity and the Earth. It is time for us to gather an organized, international, global Light Force, working to create a new arc of force for the planet, a new and powerful, global wave of loving opposition through compassionate understanding. Together, we can do this!

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

23.8.2017

29. Song of the Future



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

This is a poem that came in meditation in 2010, the year that I was given an ashramic dream about starting GeoWalk, global meditation walk, based on sacred geometry. There is some spiritual symbolism in the poem which may be helpful to mention. Each of our physical senses has a higher correspondence. In a higher sense, taste is related to the imagination, and beyond that, to spiritual discrimination. Beyond imagination and discrimination, it is the development of the spiritual intuition. The higher sense of taste is related to the Buddhic plane, the plane of intuition, of unity, the plane from which the Adepts work. We must all develop the higher sense of taste - the discrimination of the higher spiritual values, as lightworkers. It is our ability to imagine and discriminate which will be instrumental in bringing in the New Age, along with our desire and aspiration to see it established. "My waiting heart" is the reference to desire and aspiration, our heart's desire. Our thoughts of creating the golden age are also vital to its manifestation on the Earth - "may it unfold in my mind."

The final lines are a reference to
Ray One - the Victory,
Ray Two - the Unity, and
Ray Three - the Unseen Mystery.

Song of the Future

Let the veil be stripped from my dreaming.
Let the golden age unfold before my waiting heart.
Let me sound the trumpet of freedom
and hearken to harmonic utterances.
Let me taste the divine plan on my lips,
and may it unfold in my mind,
as the song of the future unfolds.
Let me see it play, like light playing,
from all the peoples of the Earth.
Let it stream like banners from every country,
fluttering on the winds of heaven.
God, let your glory flow forth from every acre.
Let the diamond light of your pure mind
heal all differences,
and the great, sustaining love
that issues forth from your heart,
end all dissension.
May we awaken to see that which is before us
shining pure, and beautiful, and good.
May we see that we are vessels of your mercy
and harbingers of hope.
May our lives be dedicated
to the Unseen Mystery,
the Unity,
the Victory.

OM, OM, OM.

Nicola Mannering
Friday 19 February, 2010

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

28.8.2017

30. The Power and Beauty of Freedom



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Power and Beauty of Freedom

As the world watched in astonished dismay and disbelief, the unholy spectre of the far right, the Axis of Evil, emerged from the shadows of the soil of Germany, into the light of day. The dark arose from the mental plane, moved down into the astral (emotional) plane and made its appearance on the physical plane, well-prepared to do battle for the dominance of the Earth. World War II emerged. Unpreparedness and neutrality almost extinguished the Light.

The dark forces began with careful planning, recruiting, and organization. They followed with powerful rhetoric and propaganda. It was designed to capture the minds and emotions of the German people. As we know, it was incredibly successful, and led to unbelievably cruel action on the physical plane. Before it materialized, this dark, anti-evolutionary force was accruing on the inner planes, the build-up then being seen clearly by the Adepts, just as it is today. The disguises of the dark are many.

Where people are not accorded freedom, society crumbles. Freedom is a most precious ideal and, as we well know, it must become the standard for peaceful human existence; political, religious, cultural, and economic. Freedom is the forerunner to liberation. Freedom is the lower correspondence of liberation. Liberation is the spiritual goal of each human being, and ultimately, of humanity as one body. Freedom of the whole must be protected, at all costs. It is freedom which the dark seeks to wrest from humanity. Bondage of mind, soul and spirit is that which the dark brothers work to enforce, since this gives them control of the human. We must oppose bondage with all our love, light and spiritual will. We must protect and nurture the spiritual vision of freedom, and materialize it on the mental, astral and physical planes.

The dark uses chaos, terror, and cruelty, to manipulate and control. We are watching this happen throughout the world, as the dark forces gather strength and coordination in a bid to once again, control the planet. The difficulty is that this is, as yet, an often silent and invisible emergency. It is not a conspiracy theory. It is not a nightmare from which we can simply awaken. And yet, we must open our eyes. We must see clearly and recognize the issues; the reality of the situation. We must understand what is at stake. We must oppose this wave of darkness seen clearly by the Adepts on the mental plane, in order to wrest freedom and justice back, and establish it firmly and lovingly on the Earth. We must overcome inertia. We must mobilize lightworkers and humanity to united action, on behalf of the Forces of Light.

A powerful way in which we can contribute, is to use **The Great Invocation** every day, more than once if possible, saying it with all the power and force of our love, our compassion, and our spiritual will. We are thereby, invoking the higher powers to come to humanity's aid at this time of world crisis. We may not yet be feeling the urgency of the situation. We may live in a place of great beauty, ease, and apparent peace. However, we must not shut ourselves away from the reality of that which is taking place in many countries around the globe. We must align ourselves with the Forces of Light and act! We are not on our own, but we must use invocation, which is a scientific method, in order to avail ourselves of the power and benevolence of the Spirit of Peace, the Prince of Peace, and the Forces of Light, waiting in the wings, watching intently and with loving compassion, to see which way humanity will turn. And turn, it must.

The Great Invocation

From the point of Light within the Cosmic Mind
Let light stream forth into the human mind.
Let Light descend on Earth.
pause

From the point of Love within the Cosmic Heart
Let love stream forth into the human heart.
Let Love descend on Earth.
pause

From the centre where the Cosmic Will is known
Let purpose guide the little human will.
The Purpose which the Adepts know and serve.
pause

From the centre which we call the Silver Sun
Let Electric Fire stream forth
Into the Life of Earth
Let Fire burn pure within.

pause

From the centre which we call the human race
Let the Plan of Love and Light work out
And may it seal the door where darkness dwells.

pause

Let Light and Love and Power
Restore the Plan on Earth.

Pause

So let it be and help us do our part.

Adapted by the Unity Trust, 2011-2012

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

20.10.2017

31. Is Everything in Perfect, Divine Order?



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Is Everything in Perfect, Divine Order?

Everything is in Perfect, Divine Order is a sentiment used frequently by those who are steeped in the consciousness of the New Age. It could be seen to be true, yet only at a level far beyond where humanity is capable of understanding it, and is not true of the Earth in regards to humanity. The New Age consciousness has a tendency to adopt this idea, which is the great, divine idea of *perfection*, and has attempted to make it true at the human level. New Age minds have adapted and distorted a divine idea and have mistakenly used it to justify a myriad of conditions on the physical plane which are clearly not divine, and not in alignment with the divine plan. The assumption might be that if something exists, if something happens, it must be part of the divine plan. However, not everything is 'meant to be.' We understand that, at some level, everything is divine. This is a truism. But, at the level at which we live our lives of spiritual training and development, everything is not perfect, and not everything that happens is in alignment with divine will. This is how evolution proceeds – from imperfection to relative perfection. It is only as evolution comes to fruition that the state of divine order and perfection truly arises, and is quintessentially expressed. In the interim, there are cycles of evolution and relative perfection. As the process of evolution unfolds, there are periods and conditions which demonstrate as being in direct opposition to the emergence of divine purpose, the evolution of the divine plan. In this case, rectification must follow.

A potent historical example of this is the Atlantean crisis, in which the dark forces began to unduly influence humanity and drew it into darkness, creating the necessity for much of that great continent to be sunk with the help of extra planetary agencies, invoked by the planetary Logos. This was not 'meant to be.' The excessive response of humanity to the dark forces was not part of the working out of the divine plan. The extent of humanity's receptivity of, and alignment with, these materialistic forces was not expected, nor was it foreseen by Shamballa or the Adepts. How can this be?

The divine plan emanates from its central source and is worked out at the different levels of galaxies, solar systems and singular planetary bodies, right down to the most minute aspect of form. The plan is a vast, interconnected thought form, a multi-coloured cloth woven, from the human point of view, in impossibly beautiful and intricate threads and in a multidimensional form we cannot hope to follow.

The planetary portion of the divine plan is interpreted as the Purpose, by the Will of our planetary Logos who is as yet, an imperfect God, Logos, or Mind. The planetary Logos is the Custodian of the Purpose and Plan for our planet. This divine purpose, which in the most basic terms is the unfoldment of consciousness, is interpreted, developed, and stepped down by those working with the Logos in Shamballa, the planetary head centre. The essence of this Purpose and the Plan is then taken up by the Fellowship of Adepts, the planetary heart centre. Rather, it is scientifically invoked by the Adepts. It is impressed on the minds of the senior of the Adepts by Shamballa, absorbed, and then interpreted, formulated, and stepped down by them,

since the initial vibration is so high as to be 'unreadable' at less refined frequencies. In other words, it could be said to be translated. The seeds of this translated plan are then given to humanity, the planetary throat centre, via the inner planes ashrams. These seeds are planted as thought forms in the minds of humanity through inspiration, by the Adepts. Thus, are the seeds of the plan sown on the Earth by the Adepts, and cultivated and brought to fruition by humanity. It is only humanity which can fructify the plan on Earth. At each stage, the purpose and the plan are interpreted, 'reduced' in vibration, and so translated. It is in this way that they are unavoidably distorted from the original, highly refined purity of divine intention.

First, there is the divine IDEA. Then, we have the concomitant *interpretation* of that idea into an ideal, its acceptance or rejection, and following that, once accepted, the evolutionary cycles, the stages and processes of working towards its materialization, bringing this divine idea to eventual, perfected expression and fulfilment. All divine ideas are qualities, notes struck by the One Life and invoked, interpreted and emanated by other great lives who are themselves, expressions of a divine idea. Humanity receives such emanations and develops them according to the limited state of consciousness, understanding, and wisdom, available to them. Divine ideas, coming from a higher source, are *imposed* on the mind of humanity; in this sense, humanity is not a free agent. However, when divine ideas in the form of emanations are then interpreted as ideals by humanity, humanity is free to accept or reject these ideals, in line with free will. In the final analysis, free will only applies to the concept of Time since, at the end of the immense world cycle, the divine Will and Purpose is perfectly worked out, according to the divine Idea. The divine idea eventually becomes the divine result. Humanity cannot change that outcome; it can only delay that which is inevitable.

Liberation, in the spiritual sense is the ultimate goal, the ideal, for humanity. Liberation is the *perfection*, that being relative, of the human. Even the idea of 'ultimate' is relative; relative to the cycle, the consciousness, and the arena to which it is applied. The expression of freedom is a necessary step on the path to liberation, and is an essential current goal for humanity.

In the human sense, liberation, perfection, is the freeing of the human being from the thrall of matter. This is not because matter is intrinsically 'evil' - it is divine - but only in the sense that it reflects, expresses, and serves the soul and spirit aspects; the higher, or rather, finer aspects of the divine mind. Matter has its own pull; it creates its own inertia. It is this attractive, magnetic power which we must break in order to free ourselves, allowing the truer expression of the soul and spirit to shine through form. The outer expression of freedom in human society is reflective of the goal of *freedom from the pull of matter*. The expression of freedom in the life of humanity is an essential stage upon the Way.

Freedom is also an expression of free will, which is a divine idea. Free will is a divine fiat, which allows the human to make choices and thereby learn and evolve. Free will leads 'ultimately' to the small, personal will being subdued to make way for 'perfect' alignment with the divine will and intention. The full development of this,

in the human sense, marks the evolution of the human being into the kingdom of souls.

Humanity learned much from the relatively recent tragedies and triumphs of the World Wars. Much progress was made on behalf of the evolution of humanity; more even, than was expected by the Adepts. Yet, we have already forgotten those most important lessons wrought through the great sacrifices and suffering of so many of humanity. The Adepts say humanity is in a state of...

“Collective Amnesia.”

Pacifism is an example of a distorted idea. **This idea is peace.** We all understand that war is no desirable way in which to resolve conflict or grievances of any kind. It is abhorrent to any truly thinking person. To abstain from fighting, to live in peace with one another, is an ideal for which humanity is striving. The goal is to find peaceful solutions to resolving difficulties or disagreements, through goodwill and therefore, right human relations. Pacifism is seen, by some, to be an expression of the ideal of peace. However, until humanity reaches the point where it is able to resolve grievances or conflict on the mental plane, conflict will almost invariably work its way down onto the astral (emotional) plane and from there, onto the physical plane, to be expressed as physical conflict. To withdraw from participation in the defence of freedom, where freedom has been seriously threatened or withdrawn from humanity, is a distortion of the ideal of peace. There will never be true peace where there is the restriction of freedom, be it through dictatorship, any form of totalitarianism, or selfish separatism. To stand by and allow others to sacrifice in one's place in order to preserve freedom, is truly a distortion of peace.

Once a conflict between Light and dark has worked its way down onto the physical plane, it becomes necessary to stand up for the Light and protect freedom in a physical sense. The Forces of Light were working day and night behind the scenes on the side of the Allied Forces, in World War II. The Light is not neutral. The planetary Christ comes with a sword, in order to dispel darkness and ignorance on the planet. If darkness challenges the freedom of humanity, and if this challenge materializes as war on the physical plane, the Forces of Light work tirelessly to uphold freedom by supporting the physical battle *from the inner planes*. They do not work in physical matter, as do the dark forces. But they will do everything in their power, in love, to aid in the overcoming of the dark forces, which attempt to hold humanity in bondage, since this bondage is not in line with the divine plan for the evolution of humanity. The dark entraps the human being in a number of ways, all of which utilize the thrall of matter, of materialism.

Neutrality, expressed in the political sense, is also the distortion of a divine idea. **That idea is equilibrium.** And the Adepts say that our goal is perfect equilibrium between spirit and matter. However, this cannot be achieved by taking a neutral position. Moreover, neutrality has the same disastrous consequences as pacifism. It simply allows the dark forces carte blanche. In the support of evolution, of freedom, and of the true expression of love, there can be no sitting on the fence. This is the

meaning of the biblical saying, in the words of the Christ, "He who is not with me is against me." Pacifism and neutrality are both spiritually negative to love and freedom.

Naturally, we do not wish any violence to materialize on the physical plane. In this case, we need to oppose it urgently and with all our strength, on the mental plane.

We cannot remain ignorant of the issues. It is ignorance which has the potential to lead to humanity's downfall at the hands of the dark forces. The dark holds ignorance in place. The dark *employs* ignorance. Ignorance plays directly into the hands of the dark forces. Spiritual education and understanding is anathema to them. It diminishes their power and undermines their plans. They seek to work covertly, in disguise, under cover of darkness. **Ignorance and greed within humanity are the greatest assets of the dark.**

There is once again, a dangerous arising of darkness on the planet - BECAUSE HUMANITY HAS ALLOWED IT.

This is not in alignment with the divine plan; sadly, everything is not in perfect, divine order. Once again, the extent to which humanity has become receptive and responsive to the dark was not expected by Shamballa, or the Adepts. Yes, it is an expression of humanity's free will, but with potentially disastrous consequences. The current planetary situation was never intended as part of the divine plan, and is not 'meant to be.' Humanity is out of alignment with the plan. The Adepts have just said...

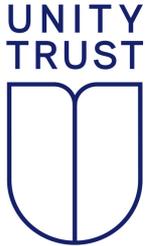
**"A Health Scare -
The Dust of Darkness
It is Encircling the Planet
We Are in Trouble."**

Lightworkers must realize what is happening to humanity. We must be spiritually discriminating. We must understand that the planetary situation is not in divine order. It is not in alignment with divine will. The situation is instead alarming, even to the Adepts. They have asked us to...

"Sound the Alarm."

As they have said, **"The Earth is in trouble."** We must somehow, find the way to draw humanity back on track. We must spread the word. We must work in unity, with the fire of love in our hearts and minds, to express divine will and purpose and thereby, manifest the plan. We must stand up to the dark! We must stand firmly and lovingly in the Light! We must douse the Earth in the fire of Love! We must help dispel ignorance, and work urgently to protect and establish freedom; the good, the beautiful, and the true.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

13.11.2017

32. Many Hands Make Light Work



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Many Hands Make Light Work

This beautiful old saying is full of wisdom, and aptly expresses the note of the Aquarian Age which we are moving into, albeit with great resistance from the old guard of selfish materialism and obstruction. The focus of the New Age is, and will be, working in groups as souls and in fact, in one global group, the New Group of World Servers or, more simply, the lightworkers. The hope of the world lies in the hands of this planetary group of souls, which is growing all the time on the physical plane. The global group of lightworkers is made up of old, experienced souls, treading the spiritual path in service to humanity and the lower kingdoms. They are souls already in, or coming into, incarnation all over the Earth. They are of many different belief systems, different religions, different ideologies, different skin colours and cultures. **These differences make no difference!** We are all united as a group by our love for the Earth and humanity; united by our caring and our aspiration to create a freer, more loving, peaceful, and soul-focussed world.

This planetary group in physical incarnation is augmented by all those disciples not currently in incarnation, without physical bodies, residing and working on the inner planes on behalf of the light. Together, we are led by the Fellowship of Adepts which is in turn, led by the Lord of the World and the Shamballa Forces.

It is only together in united effort that we can, on behalf of humanity, withstand the advances of the dark forces at this time of incredible fragility of the human spirit. Of course, this is only a manner of speech, since at its own level, spirit is unassailable and unable to be contaminated. However, humanity at this time has become exceptionally vulnerable to the work of the dark forces, who are harvesting souls with impunity, and gathering forces and strength on both the inner and outer planes. The dark is most certainly, seriously polluting the life of humanity and the Earth.

Although the Adepts do not take political sides as such, they are not afraid to call a situation as they see it, where there is serious contamination by the dark forces. Over a month ago, on Saturday 16.9.2017, the Tibetan said...

**“Russia is Advancing
On the Civilized World
Its Intentions are Clear
It Wants Territory and Power.”**

We were not aware of what was happening, but we then read that Russia was planning to hold ‘war games’ which was alarming NATO and Baltic countries. Previously, Russia has used such military exercises as a pretext to unlawfully gain territory (2008 and 2014). During the exercises this September, Russia fired a nuclear capable, intercontinental ballistic missile, “surprising world leaders and setting alarm bells ringing from Washington to London,” and putting all of Europe and North America's east coast in range. Russia also fired ballistic missiles from submarines in the sea off North Korea and Japan. China cooperated with Russia in the military exercises.

Russia, as we are well aware, is not the only country to be seen flexing its military muscles and rapidly escalating its offense/defence capabilities. The North Korean-US stand-off is of deep and primary concern to the Adepts, and to the world. The UK is also openly and urgently attending to the increase of its military capacity, in careful consideration of the emerging world tensions. These are indeed, troubled times for the entire Earth. Already, in the early part of the year when we were in New York City, the Tibetan said...

“There is only a thin veneer of freedom left in America.”

And he has been warning of the unstable situation in many parts of the globe since the latter part of 2016, due to the fact that the dark forces have gained much ground in an alarmingly short time. **A great deal of this ground has been secured on the**

inner planes, thus being invisible to most of humanity. While much of humanity is alarmed and daunted by the situation on the outer plane, there are too many of us who are asleep to the real emergency. The Tibetan often works in pictorial symbols. On April 2017, he showed me the American eagle, powerful, benevolent, and proud symbol of freedom as America once was, standing instead – talons outstretched, wings half extended, hunched menacingly over the world; hostile, malevolent, intimidating. A picture is truly worth a thousand words. Is this what America, the land of the free, home of the brave, has come to – the world’s hope of freedom and democracy? Is this what the world has come to? Countries, continents, world leaders, threatening each other with toxic annihilation? This is not reason; it is completely *unreasonable*.

As he has said previously, the Tibetan restated only a week ago...

**“This is a Civil Emergency
The Ultimate Disaster
Waiting to Happen
We [the Adepts] Can’t Think of Anything Worse
It *Must* Be Prevented.”**

Since humanity has free will, the Adepts cannot interfere with humanity’s decision to go to war, or to activate nuclear weapons. They can only plead with us, the lightworkers, to make further sacrifices and work harder to arouse humanity from the stupor it has sunken into, in order to oppose this situation. **The Tibetan is saying humanity is “critically ill.”** We have succumbed to the dark to such an extent that we are now a health risk to ourselves and the planet. The Adepts do not forecast definite outcomes, nor do they predict timelines. Since humanity has free will and is unpredictable, there is no way of defining either with complete certainty, in advance. It is very much like weather forecasting. The weather bureau takes all the scientific information, collates it, and makes an educated guess as to how the weather will be on a particular day or week. But weather conditions are changeable and can be unpredictable!

In the same way, the Adepts take all the evidence of the higher, esoteric science into consideration, and give guidelines and suggest probabilities or possibilities. The Tibetan, on behalf of the Adepts, is urgently guiding us. He is saying that unless together, we turn this situation around very soon, humanity is truly on the brink of **“The Ultimate Disaster.”**

**“A Health Scare –
The Dust of Darkness
It is Encircling the Planet
We Are in Trouble.”**

The dark is penetrating and influencing every aspect of the life of humanity. So, what can we do about it? We cannot accept this sitting down! We must stand up and be counted.

The Tibetan says **“this is a numbers game, a percentage game.”**

It is also **a race against time.**

Let's not allow this situation to further deteriorate. It is up to the lightworkers to mitigate this planetary disaster. We must use invocation to scientifically call for help from higher sources. We must urgently oppose, using the loving spiritual will, all aspects of darkness.

This is why the Tibetan has asked the lightworkers to stand up and be leaders in the light; to warn, to educate, to gather, to inspire lightworkers to action, before it is too late. The world under the control of the dark forces would not be a beautiful place. There would be no justice, no freedom, no peace, no constructive building. There would instead be terror, cruelty, chaos, destruction. There would be lies and deceit. There would be severe restriction and bondage. This is not a world to offer our children and our children's children. Humanity is truly suffering a deep illness. The Tibetan said on Tuesday 31.10.2017...

“This is the End of the World as We Know It.”

In 1939, after the outbreak of World War II, he talked about what could have been possible, if the lightworkers, the world aspirants, had got on board with the work... (our italics) ...

“The World Crisis was, as you know, inevitable, but *physical warfare* could have been avoided if right psychological methods had been employed, and it could have been cured if a process of transmutation and of transference had been correctly carried forward, and if the spirit of sacrifice had also been demonstrated by the world aspirants. The need for group sacrifice has not met with adequate response, except in those cases where it has been imposed by governments upon their nationals. Such is the sorry history of what is taking place today.”

Externalization of the Hierarchy - page 171. November 1939.

Together, we CAN and MUST transform the planetary situation before it manifests even further, on the physical plane.

Even in the past year we have seen a huge change, a decline, in the ‘atmosphere’ of the planetary situation. If we look carefully at the news and analyse what is taking place in all corners of the globe, we cannot help but see the steady degradation of freedom and peace; the increasing militarization of politics; the rising influence of the far right; the swelling of terror and uncertainty. Life may be safe and peaceful for some of us, but it cannot last if this trend continues. **Unless we can check the progress of the dark, it will not be possible to hold onto this tenuous tranquillity.**

We call for all lightworkers to begin, or increase, the dedicated use of **The Great Invocation** daily, hourly. There are other, powerful meditations we have given on our website unity-trust.org. Or please contact us for information on how lightworkers can contribute to **"The Great Emergency of the Light."** The Adepts say...

"And of the dark forces, anyone who stands up to them is regarded as a treasure."

Many Hands Make Light Work

Together, let's make light work of it!

With love and thanks for all your efforts!

Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

22.11.2017

33. Batten Down the Hatches



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Batten Down the Hatches

If we think the current, chaotic global situation is just a blip on the radar of the world screen, we are mistaken. This is a full blown, ongoing, global attack by the

dark forces, perfectly planned and orchestrated; deeply divisive and dangerous. It has already surreptitiously undermined swathes of humanity in its corrosive, corruptive wake, and this is exactly how the dark forces operate. Their influence is sweeping the planet. The only way to influence humanity to move in the opposite direction is for the lightworkers to get organized and actively, lovingly, oppose. **This is the Divine Science of Opposition.** Is it too late? We don't know. The Adepts are deeply concerned. The Tibetan says...

**"Batten Down the Hatches
We Are in for a Foul Storm."**

He has consistently used the imagery and symbolism of the sea and the wave to indicate the presence and activity of the dark. While we were in New York City for the first OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT in April this year, he showed me via mental telepathy on the inner planes, an image of a boulevard by the sea. It was a Sunday and families were strolling casually along the boulevard; men, women, and children, babies in pushchairs. There was a huge wall of sea water, hitting the edge of the boulevard, rising wildly up into the air and crashing down with great force. Everyone was walking peacefully, completely and utterly unaware of the danger of the approaching water, even though it was exploding onto the boulevard, right beside them. It was an uncanny vision. Later in the week, I met a lightworker near one of the boulevards on the edge of the water of the Hudson River, to talk with him about OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT. That boulevard was exactly as it had been pictured on the inner planes.

The Tibetan says we must create...

**"The Environment of Love
A Loving Interface."**

Love is in direct opposition to the dark. The work of the dark is entirely devoid of love. The dark forces work with the power of the intellect, and at the higher echelons, with a very highly developed intellect. We must never underestimate the intelligence, the potency, the determination, the cunning, and the selfish cruelty of the dark. We must understand that all activity is driven from the Black Lodge, the illegal government of the dark, a group of powerful and highly developed entities on the inner planes. Their intention is to directly oppose the work of the Great White Lodge, the Fellowship of Adepts, the Government of Light, which works to inspire, protect, and sustain the evolution and the freedom of humanity; the good, the beautiful and the true.

Another piece of imagery the Tibetan used, when he first began warning us of what was happening throughout the world in September 2016, was the tree and the forest. When he first started this work with us, he told us that the dark forces are no longer clear felling, that they are "selectively harvesting." In Germany last century they did, indeed, "clear fell." Now, they realize that humanity is too wary of this approach

and so they are selectively harvesting, in a systematic and very successful global operation. I wondered why the Tibetan used these rather enigmatic logging terms. It wasn't until several months later that I came across an entry in *A Treatise on Cosmic Fire* (page 1171), which originated in Blavatsky's *Secret Doctrine*.

"... the Adepts of the left hand path in Atlantean days were called "the Trees," (S. D., II, 519, 520, 521.) and were destroyed with the entire Atlantean vegetation."

The left hand path is the dark, materialistic path. "The Trees" is an esoteric term, which is briefly explained in *A Treatise on Cosmic Fire*. Although the dark forces were physically destroyed as this continent was purposefully sunk by higher powers, in order to protect humanity from being overcome at that time, their consciousness lived on and re-emerged to arise on the Earth in coordinated strength, at the time of World War I and II. This planetary battle between the Forces of Light and the forces of darkness re-emerged on the Earth at that time and so, refocused humanity in terms of the polarities of consciousness between the spiritual and material aspirations, between freedom and bondage, love and hate. Although the dark forces were eventually routed at great cost in WW II, they have fought back underground to achieve a truly alarming measure of ascendancy on the planet. Only yesterday, the Tibetan on behalf of the Adepts, said that the global situation is....

**"Absolutely and Positively Disastrous.
We Cannot Put a Good Spin on This."**

We so very much wish we had some encouraging news, however the Adepts are entirely pragmatic, and if they know the situation is dire, they simply cannot tell us otherwise. They are definitive about the urgency of the lightworkers' need to address this profound world crisis. The Tibetan also says...

**"Optimism is a great thing,
But it cannot save us from the dark forces."**

And...

**"Truth is the Only Way.
It Cannot Be Sugar Coated."**

The *ideal* of positive thinking and optimism can actually shield or block us from seeing or accepting the truth. If we cling tightly to this ideal, put it on a pedestal above rational thinking, if we refuse to accept a situation as it truly is because we insist on seeing and expressing only the positive side and remain unbendingly optimistic, then we fall into glamour. All glamour imprisons. This prevents us truly assessing the reality of a situation. This in turn delays, or even prevents us from taking, appropriate action. We may find we lose precious time through our resistance, our inability, or our refusal, to see and hear the truth. The Adepts are pleading with us to take action immediately, without delay. They are saying...

**“The Dark Has Enlisted Humanity.
It is a Glamour to Think Life Will Ever Return to Normal.”**

This is not pessimism. It is stark realism, as seen by the Adepts. We cannot shield people from the truth; this is neither helpful nor fair. We are no longer children. We are adult enough to turn and face the situation honestly. **Together, we must create a powerful, global wave of loving opposition.** Please pass these articles on to whomever might be able to hear what we are saying; or even to those we assume may not. We need to warn, to educate, and to urgently find lightworkers willing to do the work of loving opposition.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

4.12.2017

34. Technicians in the Light



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Technicians in the Light

Working in the light is a technology and a science. Lightworkers have had at least some lifetimes developing skills and learning how to operate in the light. We may

believe we do not know enough but we have in fact, stowed in our tool kits, some very powerful tools and at least some measure of hard-won wisdom, on which to draw. We think, we concentrate, we focus our thought, and therefore we meditate. We are developing the heart of inclusive love; therefore, we love deeply. When we combine the two, actively using the purposeful spiritual will, we wield our technical skills in the science of light. We, in time, become white magicians; we are budding Illuminati. We illuminate.

The path of initiation is the path of the production of the Illuminati. There is an entire global conspiracy theory built around a misunderstanding of the roots and nature of the Illuminati. Illumination is light. Illumination acts as a floodlight; it disperses the dark. The path of initiation is the path of illumination, the path of light. On this path, illumination, understanding, love and wisdom unfold. It is on this path that we cultivate the understanding of group love, unselfish love; group love is the higher correspondence, the truer and expanded aspect of selfish love. The welfare and freedom of the group (which essentially, is humanity) becomes of foremost importance. Group love must be the outstanding characteristic of the Illuminati of the world and is at present, the motivating power of the Adepts of Wisdom. Love and wisdom go hand-in-hand. This is the energy and quality of Ray Two - the Ray of Love-Wisdom. The Adepts are an expression of the true Illuminati. Their wisdom, light, and love is such that they are no longer capable of harm. They are enlightened. They work entirely with the Science of Benevolence; the Will-to-Good.

The goal of the effort of lightworkers must be to bring humanity to the point where it, in occult terms, **“enters into light”**. Education as to the disturbing, even alarming, situation of humanity today, and of our real purpose, the cultivation of the soul, is deeply important. Humanity must be enabled to freely acquire knowledge, which can be transmuted into wisdom, into spiritual understanding. **Esoterically, scientifically, the energy of knowledge leads to illumination.**

This was the original tenet of the **Order of the Illuminati**, founded by Adam Weishaupt, a professor of law at the University of Ingolstadt, Bavaria. The secret order was founded on May 1 1776, in the city of Ingolstadt. Its purpose was to educate without restriction, by opposing the controlling influence of religion on society and the abuse of power by the state. In this way, it was seen to be subversive. Its aim was to *enlighten*; to encourage free thinking, unbound by religious indoctrination, and to advance the cause of liberty and moral equality. Weishaupt's hope was to teach people to become better human beings. He wanted to change, to 'illuminate' the world; to free the thinking of a society bound by religion, to free people from a corrupt government. The attributes of liberty and equality which he espoused were the very attributes the Adepts, the Forces of Light, are bound to inspire in humanity and help us develop, today. **These are the qualities of the illumined mind.** They are more vital in our global environment than ever before, as we see many of humanity slipping back into old patterns of thought and emotion, based on selfish separatism; as we watch autocratic leaders around the world inciting humanity to hate; as we see corruption flourish, and free speech, freedom, and equality, slip from the grasp of many millions.

The dark forces directly oppose illumination. The Tibetan says the dark has made a powerful and...

“Global Re-Emergence”

Therefore, we need to urgently oppose this re-emergence by illuminating the world with our vision, with our love, and with our understanding of the sacred unity of all life. We need to speak out as leaders in the light. We need to infuse the world with the sense of the unity of the one humanity; each of us a cell in one body. This understanding is sorely needed now. The world needs great swathes of cooperation and goodwill! What is the outcome of a true understanding of unity? In this open-hearted environment, armed with an open mind, true love flourishes, spiritual vision unfolds, and the intuition and other higher faculties are awakened. This is the result of uncountable lifetimes of labour and striving, of stumbling and suffering, of infinite pain. In this way, with all our faults in tow, and in full inclusivity, we become willing and able to offer ourselves on the cross of loving and intelligent service for humanity and the Earth. This is the task of the budding Illuminati, the lightworkers. We need to pull this out of the bag now for the sake of a struggling, crippled, humanity. The lightworkers are already skilled technicians. We bathe and work in the greater light of the Adepts, in the forefront of esoteric science, the science of illumination and therefore of liberation, on humanity's behalf.

Illumination is the quality of Ray Three, Active Intelligence. The first three Rays of Aspect work in deep cooperation. We use the qualities of each of these divine, cosmic Rays in our work as technicians in the light. We combine Ray Three illumination, with Ray Two love-wisdom, and use them with the energy and directed purpose of Ray One – spiritual will and power. These energies or forces are our allies (from Latin *alligare* 'bind together', from *ad-* 'to' + *ligare* 'to bind'). They are bound together and we are bound to them in the service work we do in the world. We work with the energy of goodwill; a powerful, expansive goodwill, for the benefit of humanity. This great potency of goodwill, when realized in unity on a large scale, has immense healing power.

Our technical work must be of a healing nature. The Tibetan says humanity is **“critically ill”**. He sees this from an esoteric point of view, from a point of spiritual illumination. The world is in a state of dis-ease. We must urgently redress the balance of light in the world. This is our responsibility as developing Illuminati. And all our work must be actuated by the impulse of inclusive love and goodwill.

The Unity Trust has been asked to illumine – to throw the spotlight – on the global situation, on behalf of the Adepts. It is difficult work, in that lightworkers can be resistant to hearing the truth about what is going on in an esoteric sense, in the world. We would much rather believe that the light is transcendent, and has no serious opposition in the world, within humanity. This is true at a higher level, but at the level of the physical plane, at the level of incarnated humanity, it is not. This can be a difficult concept for lightworkers. We want always to believe the very highest, to put the best spin on any situation. If we do this, it can lead to a delay of

the very contribution which will transform the situation into the good we wish to see. We are the change! We, ourselves, must actively implement this in the physical world, and on the invisible mental and emotional (astral) planes. We are the technicians sent to do the work of illumination. "More haste, more speed!" as a friend said to me recently. This has now become urgent work! We urge all lightworkers to take up the sword of light, of illumination, of freedom, of justice, of spiritual discrimination, of loving will, in order to help humanity turn and face the light. For those who are interested, the Unity Trust has offered a number of loving ways in which we can contribute to the work of illumination. Please contact us for further information or see our website at unity-trust.org and select OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT. We offer deep gratitude, blessings, and encouragement to all of us who are unfolding Illuminati and who are together globally, working actively in many ways, behind the scenes or in the forefront, as **Technicians in the Light!** Thank you so much!

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust
unity-trust.org



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

12.12.2017

35. What Can We Realistically Do?



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

What Can We Realistically Do?

We all recognise the situation in the Middle East is extremely tense and potentially very dangerous. The Tibetan's immediate response to Trump's pronouncement regarding Jerusalem was...

The Place of Human Rage Where Will It Go?

This was his question to us; where will the rage that is currently being experienced, move to? How will it be expressed? Emotions are made up of astral matter or substance, of mass. They occupy space. They have colour, sound, density, and dimension on the inner planes. They are palpable, they move. They have their own 'reality'. Thus, we have expressions reflecting this: "You could have cut the air with a knife"; "a deafening silence"; "the tension was palpable"; and "the green-eyed monster".

Emotions arise on the astral plane and, if they have enough force, make their way down onto the physical plane, and manifest in some way. If sufficiently powerful, the force of emotion will simply 'explode' into manifestation. As we know, the emotion of extreme outrage at the injustices the Palestinians have suffered through the establishment of the state of Israel has been building over time, grievances accumulating as further land has been taken from them; this seen as being illegal under international law.

There is one simple, yet powerful thing we can do - and, if there are enough of us with the heart and mind to do it with deep and heartfelt sincerity and compassion, it will make a difference...

We can apologize.

Apology, if truly felt and expressed can help assuage rage, grief, and pain. It has the potential to be deeply healing. So, regardless of the fact that we were not necessarily a direct cause of this rage, if we feel deep compassion for the situation, we can gather that compassion in our minds and hearts for all those of humanity who are our family in Palestine, and express silently or aloud, our deep apology on behalf of those who have created this unjust, even untenable, situation.

We all carry responsibility for our human family; **we are our 'brother's keeper'**.

History bears witness to the fact that while the Jews also suffered massive and outrageous injustices in WW II at the hands of the Nazis, led by the dark forces, they in turn have taken, by force, more than the land originally apportioned them. They have, over time, undermined the state of Palestine in a way that the United Nations and many others have condemned as being illegal. If we can apologize for this injustice, and send a flood of compassionate love along with our deep apology, then this pure mental and emotional energy, if truly directed, will *defy space and time*.

We can also send our hope and prayer that this situation be resolved in a way that acknowledges the suffering of the Palestinian peoples and the injustice that has occurred.

Spiritually directed healing meditation is the work of one of the projects of the Unity Trust, **Meditation Mission**. We offer a guided meditation here below which can be used for this purpose. At some level, the Palestinian people need to feel heard and acknowledged. This is scientific, healing work which we can do on the inner planes; all such meditation work has a potency that is yet to be truly understood.



Meditation Mission

Let's make ourselves comfortable in our chairs, with our spines straight and our feet flat on the floor. We close our eyes, relax, and bring ourselves fully into the present, to reside in the sacred, inner silence and beauty.

Meditation

We begin the meditation by offering silent gratitude for the many blessings we experience in our lives, for wholesome food and pure water, for warm clothes and a peaceful and loving place to live. We allow a few moments for this gratitude to well up in our hearts and minds.

Pause and suffuse the meditation with this gratitude for two to three minutes...

We now bring our attention to the region of Palestine and surrounding areas, and we picture in our minds, the landscape of this area. We see the people here, many struggling, having been dispossessed of land and homes they have occupied for generations. We imagine how it must feel to have little or no security, and little true recognition for their situation. We picture them as family, we acknowledge their plight, and we welcome them into our hearts.

Pause for two to three minutes to create visualization...

Now we imagine the devic realm, the angelic kingdom, which works in close relationship, alongside the human kingdom, in the evolutionary process. The devic kingdom uses the energy of the human kingdom in order to create conditions which will sustain life and encourage it to flourish. We apologize to the devas and ask for forgiveness for the hate, anger and greed which has created much suffering and

instability in the world. And we offer deep gratitude to the devic kingdom for the wonderful work they do.

Pause for two to three minutes to create visualization...

We now call on the Archangels, which guide the devic kingdom on the Earth. We ask them to help alleviate the suffering and rage, the deep inflammation, surrounding the situation in the Middle East. We bring to our hearts and minds, deep apology to extend to the Palestinian people, and all the love and compassion that we are capable of in this moment. As one body, we offer this to the Archangels and the devic realm, the building and healing devas on the evolutionary arc, and ask that they use this energy of apology, love and compassion to help bring the necessary healing calm to this area of the Earth.

Pause for two to three minutes to create visualization...

We have equal compassion for the Jews who call Israel and Jerusalem their home. We also send them our deep apology for the tremendous suffering they endured during and after the period of WW II and ask them if they might be able to find it in their hearts to understand the plight of the many Palestinian people dispossessed of their homes and culture. We realize there is no easy solution to this crisis, yet justice needs to be upheld, and we cannot ignore the situation. We send the Israelis, also our family, our deep apology, our love and compassion, carried on the wings of the devas.

Pause for two to three minutes to create visualization...

We gather again into our hearts and minds, our deep apology, love and compassion for our Palestinian family and together we send this to them, knowing that neither space, nor time, are a barrier to the power of our united endeavour. We are inextricably linked as family, in love and support.

Pause for two to three minutes to create visualization...

We now visualize the whole area of Palestine and Israel, including Jerusalem and surroundings, infused with peace and relief, and with a great hope that all the peoples of the world will support in goodwill, a peaceful, fair and equitable settlement and resolution of these outstanding issues, and the desired healing of tensions.

Pause for two to three minutes to create visualization...

We imagine the whole area of Mother Earth we call the Middle East, being transformed into a jewel of harmony, abundance, well-being, and shared community.

Pause for two to three minutes to create visualization...

And now we expand this visualization of love and harmony to encompass the entire Earth and all her inhabitants; the human kingdom, the animal and plant kingdoms, and the mineral kingdom, all serving and honouring each other in love and balance. We will allow ten minutes to create our visualization of love, wisdom and power.

Pause for ten minutes to create visualization...

Then we repeat slowly and with deep purpose, The Great Invocation.

We close the meditation by chanting the OM silently or aloud, seven times.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust
www.unity-trust.org



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

17.12.2017

36. Conservancy of the Light



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Conservancy of the Light

Conservancy is the work of protection, preservation, and nurturing.

The light is a divine, natural resource, both esoteric and exoteric. It urgently needs protecting, preserving, and nurturing within humanity. This is why the Tibetan used this phrase very recently. We need to become...

“Conservancy Agents of the Light”

It is a charge of great responsibility. This is a time of extreme urgency in which lightworkers must look to the **Conservancy of the Light**. As we can see by global events, the light is under attack, and is being severely undermined. There is nothing for us to do but to wade in and participate in the global effort to conserve freedom and justice. Even in America, that country which once represented freedom and democracy to the world, the presence and power of the light has been severely eroded, at no time more dangerously than over the last year.

We think and hope as intelligent human beings, that we want to know the truth but often, in reality, we are hoping to hear a truth that fits with the expectations and understanding we already have of the world; a truth that is acceptable to our paradigm, our sensibilities; a truth that is safe. Truth is not like this. It is not convenient. It does not mould to our hopes and expectations, to our beliefs. This is the ‘problem’ with truth. Truth stands free. It cannot be other than itself. A truth exists independent of our interpretation or understanding. And truth can rattle our world. It can discombobulate us and undermine everything we hold dear. And this is why at times, we reject a truth if it does not fit with our hopes and ideals. We become uncomfortable, perhaps petulant, critical, and even rebellious. We close down; we withdraw; we dismiss. We find excuses to ignore. But humanity’s critical illness, we must not ignore.

The Turning of the Tide

We are hoping and praying that the very recent election of the Alabama Democrat candidate to the American Senate, indicates the turning of the tide in America. The seat was won by a slender margin – a vote in support of decency, freedom, compassion, inclusivity, democracy. Trump’s election to president caught many of us off guard. Was it simply an indication of the complacency of American voters? Perhaps it was a reflection of our own complacency, a widespread global complacency? There were many of us who assumed that Trump could never be voted in; therefore, perhaps it was left to the neighbour to vote? At this critical time, the lightworkers must ensure that we are not also in a state of complacency – will we leave the conservancy of the light to our neighbour? To our neighbour’s neighbour? We are facing increased rhetoric between North Korea and America. Austria’s president has just approved a coalition with the far-right. The list goes on. This tide *must* turn, but it will take not one or two enlightened conservancy agents; it will take a **conscious, determined, mass planetary uprising of the light**.

We must help turn the tide into one of extraordinary love and compassion, of an **acute aspiration for the upwelling of the expression of freedom on the planet**. We must nurture the impulse to liberation from the dark. The dark is an imprisoning force, and therefore, anti-evolutionary in nature.

The great principle of, and impulse to, freedom and liberation comes to us from Sirius. One night very recently I was reciting **The Great Invocation**, in particular, the verse invoking the stream of force from Sirius:

**“From the centre which we call the Silver Sun
Let Electric Fire stream forth into the Life of Earth
Let Fire burn pure within.”**

At that immediate moment, the Tibetan responded...

“The Liberation Flame”

He said this because the divine impulse to liberation comes to us from Sirius. This is the **Fire of Freedom**. The influence of Sirius comes to us via the Fellowship of Adepts, the planetary heart centre. He was reminding us how deeply useful this verse is at the present moment, in the current planetary emergency. By using this verse, we are invoking the Sirian Field, **the Liberation Flame**.

It is resistance to evil that brings about liberation. Freedom will not be granted to humanity by an outside force. Humanity must *achieve* freedom of its own volition. This cannot be done unless we resist that which seeks to undermine it. This is an esoteric law. The Tibetan calls it **“the Science of Opposition”**. Complacency militates against that resistance, that opposition. The Tibetan names it clearly in the following terms....

“The self-satisfaction of the lightworkers.”

The self-satisfaction of the lightworkers right now, in this emergency, is a danger to the light. We must work against any sense of complacency. **We must initiate and sustain a conscious, mass uprising of the light.** Never has it been so urgently needed. There are sacrifices we will be required to make, in order to achieve this.

The **Lords of Liberation** are ancient, emanating sources of the divine principle of freedom. It is they who are responsible for implanting the innate desire for freedom and release in the human family. There are three such Lords, one of whom can be reached by those of humanity who have some understanding of the true nature of freedom and with it, an intense aspiration above all else, to be liberated, and who also long to see the liberation of humanity, especially those oppressed and enslaved.

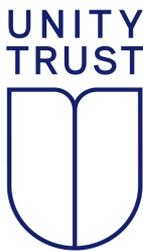
The **Lords of Liberation** can only make a further approach to humanity if, and when, humanity is ready to embrace a higher level of understanding and expression

of the principle of freedom. The Lords of Liberation will not be moved by prayer and invocation alone; nor will worship, adoration, or any other emotional plea, draw response. We must walk our talk; we must *actively aspire* to the highest freedom, through the enlightened will. The Lords of Liberation are available to aid humanity if we are sufficiently enlightened and selfless; if we are motivated purely by service to the whole. Then, and only then, are we able to entreat them to aid. This entreaty must be based on pure reason, which is selfless love. And it must be made by the many world servers.

Even if the lightworkers, in a unified effort and through purity of intention are able to reach them, we do not know how the Lords of Liberation might respond – in which way they might fulfil the desire and will of the world servers to help liberate humanity from the dark. We can only hope and pray that we are able to make the required sacrifice with the necessary purity of motive.

If we succeed, then we will become true **Conservancy Agents of the Light**.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

21.12.2017

37. Love Watches Over Justice



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Love Watches Over Justice

Love, with the greatest compassion, is watching justice rapidly lose ground in these extraordinary times. Love is watching one country after another, succumb to the rule of autocracy or plutocracy, or more usually, a coalition of both. Violence is the order, or rather chaos, of the day in an increasing number of regions around the world; repression is rife; free speech is threatened in many countries, and journalists of great integrity and bravery who speak out against corruption and injustice are being murdered, or silenced through violence and intimidation. Countries are bullying one another. The rich are getting richer and more powerful – obscenely so, while the poor are starving and homeless. Refugees are robbed and abused like animals. The dark has illegally corralled from the light, and now controls, huge swathes of the world’s money and resources. There is nothing just about the global economic system. This is the way the dark forces operate in order to gain control of, and destroy, humanity. If we analyse the news, we can see this happening all over the world. The signs are clear. Injustice is becoming the rule of law. The law is being manipulated through bullying, corruption, and political engineering. In America, for instance, those who toe the right-wing party line are being given lifetime positions throughout the legal system, high and low. This creates a slant on the entire judiciary which, even if the president is voted out, remains a continuing legacy of bias. In another example, the European Union is attempting to address the undermining of justice within its ranks by launching unprecedented disciplinary measures against Poland, saying its judicial reforms threaten the rule of law. The EU has said, after monitoring the situation for almost two years, that the thirteen new laws passed in these two years in Poland have allowed the government to “interfere significantly” in the judiciary. We see in many countries, law is simply the abusive rule of the military or terrorists, and justice is non-existent. We are watching a historic, systematic and systemic, global overthrow of democracy, justice, and freedom. We are watching a historic re-emergence of the far right. We now bear witness to the dangerous arising of a global culture of separatism, hate, cruelty, and abuse. The dark forces are working insidiously to destroy spiritual values. They are working with brutality to destroy civilization and culture. They are working ruthlessly to precipitate war. The Adepts say, in reference to the light, that quite simply...

“We are being ravaged.”

They say this is most certainly a **“Clear and present danger”** to humanity and the Earth. The question love asks is, **“Where will this end?”** The Tibetan says, on behalf of the Adepts, that the **“long-term prognosis for the light is dismal.”**

We are not helpless! Together, we have power. The Adepts are saying **“We need to send out a rallying call!”** They say **“We must be moved by injustice!”** They say **“We must be spurred on to greater heights!”** There is a huge rift between the dark and the light. This must be healed. We understand the dark has always existed. We cannot eliminate the dark; it will eventually be transmuted into light. But the

urgency at this moment in humanity's history is to oppose and halt this re-emergence in its many aspects. We need to stop the dark in its tracks. We need to uphold freedom and justice, before it is lost to us. Some people think this is a far-fetched scenario. The Adepts say it is not so far from us as we might imagine, in our great desire to be optimistic. The Tibetan wants to remind us that while "**optimism is a great thing, it won't save us from the dark forces.**" We must act.

We might be tempted to think that divine karma, spiritual 'retribution' or balancing, will take care of such situations, that it does not require effort on our part to set the world aright. However, as humanity's karma is being worked out, it is also being initiated, inclusive of humanity's response to the dark, to the Dweller on the Threshold. We all share in the collective karma of humanity. We can prevent or mitigate such negative karma, through our sincere endeavours. Suffering can be offset through effort.

We are not there yet! We have tried, on behalf of the Adepts, in every way! We have cajoled, pleaded, and warned, as we have been asked. We have offered meditations and ways of working. The Tibetan continues to warn us that there are not enough of us, and we are not yet doing that which is necessary, otherwise humanity would not be in this situation of deepening emergency. Still, he says, the situation worsens. Still, he charges the Unity Trust, and all lightworkers, with ringing the alarm bell, with making a further rallying call! What can we, as lightworkers, do to find others? This is, in large part, the lightworkers' task and responsibility. We need to grow the light, to swell the opposition. We cannot allow this situation to continue, unchecked. The current trajectory is deeply alarming. This must be turned around.

Therefore, if we can make the required effort, if we can gather the united and organized strength of numbers on a planetary scale, we have the power to create a new trajectory, a new arc of force, an event horizon of such powerful love, light, and sound that together, we will chart an entirely new course of freedom and justice for the Earth. Humanity must understand that without freedom and justice, there can be no real peace.

We need to think global, and act local. We need to hold meetings, group meditations, make invocations to higher powers, make phone calls, have conversations. We need to pray, write emails, share information, spread the word, encourage lightworkers to come forward and act in this emergency. We need to gather and guide. The light urgently needs leaders. It is our united spiritual will, manifesting in loving action, which will turn the tide. It is our conscious intention, our volition, our pure determination, which will activate an uprising of the light! Without delay, we must become activists in the light!

We must be sure that, from where we stand, **Love Watches Over Justice.**

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

23.12.2017

38. Christ's Mass - Love and Hope



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Christ's Mass - Love and Hope

We may be especially blessed and fortunate with peace and plenty this Christmas. Yet, we are all aware of the profound changes humanity is undergoing at the hands of the dark forces, changes which are not in line with the divine plan for humanity and the Earth, and certainly not in alignment with the message of love, light, and hope, which the Christ came to bring to us through the Master Jesus, and which message is celebrated in joy, as well as in suffering, on Christmas Day by so many of humanity throughout the world. No matter what religion or spiritual belief, all of humanity still holds in its heart, the simple and powerful hope that love and fellowship, goodwill and right human relationship, will be realized on the Earth; we all hope of a world manifesting the principles which the Christ set before the human family. On the level at which the Christ and the Adepts work, *there is no religion*. Christianity is a flawed human construct, albeit based on divine principles; the Christ and the Adepts work for the entire human family. There is no separation. There is only unity, waiting to be realized.

Let's ride this rising tide of love, hope, and expectation of goodwill on this coming Christmas Day, and during the Christmas period, in our spiritual work. We ask all

lightworkers to use this tide of energy to make an earnest appeal to the Christ, the guiding light of the Fellowship of Adepts, and of humanity. Let us together, also send out a powerful invocation to the Spirit of Peace, who works closely with the Christ, and to all the Adepts who work in concert with the Christ under the Banner of Light, for freedom, justice, equality, and peace.

The Tibetan gave out the following invocation to humanity during WW II and it is still relevant, appropriate, and powerful today as an alternative or adjunct, to The Great Invocation. As with The Great Invocation, if recited with heartfelt sincerity and intensity of purpose, it is very powerful.

**"O Lord of Light and Love, come forth and rule the world.
May the Prince of Peace appear and end the warring of the nations.
May the reign of Light and Love and Justice be begun.
Let there be peace on earth, and let it begin with us."**

The Great Invocation

From the point of Light within the Cosmic Mind
Let light stream forth into the human mind.
Let Light descend on Earth.

pause

From the point of Love within the Cosmic Heart
Let love stream forth into the human heart.
Let Love descend on Earth.

pause

From the centre where the Cosmic Will is known
Let purpose guide the little human will.
The Purpose which the Adepts know and serve.

pause

From the centre which we call the Silver Sun
Let Electric Fire stream forth
Into the Life of Earth
Let Fire burn pure within.

pause

From the centre which we call the human race
Let the Plan of Love and Light work out
And may it seal the door where darkness dwells.

pause

Let Light and Love and Power
Restore the Plan on Earth.

Pause

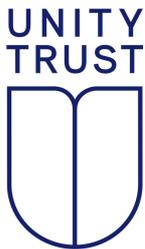
So, let it be and help us do our part.

Adapted by the Unity Trust, 2011-2012

We must make ourselves as much as possible, pure channels of light, love and spiritual will now, for use in the work of the Adepts and the Christ, for the sake of humanity.

We wish everyone a blessed and peaceful Christmas, and also strength and focus for the spiritual work ahead. And we offer much gratitude on behalf of all, for the wonderful work the lightworkers do.

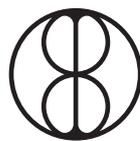
In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

23.2.2018

39. Fiddling While Rome Burns



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Fiddling While Rome Burns

In April 2017, almost a year ago, when we were in New York City, the Tibetan Adept gave us the hint “**Fiddling while Rome burns**”. We were there at his behest, giving talks to warn lightworkers about what he calls the “Great Emergency of the Light”, and also holding the first OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT. At that time, we assumed we knew what he meant, since he had already prepped us with information about the planetary crisis and the alarming advance of the dark forces

on the inner and outer planes. We knew he was saying that we were too consumed with our own little lives to be truly aware of what was happening to humanity – that there is a global, takeover bid by the dark forces now in progress, right under our very noses. And that we are too self-absorbed, there is too much “self-satisfaction” and “insouciance” (both words the Tibetan has used with us in this regard), to do the work and make the sacrifices that are so urgently needed, to expose and oppose it. It was nearly a full year before I unintentionally stumbled on the excerpt below, written by the Tibetan.

Fiddling While Rome Burns -

THE TIBETAN HAS SAID THIS BEFORE.

He tried to warn the world servers prior to the Second World War, through Alice Bailey, in exactly the same way he is working through the Unity Trust now. This is what he said then, and the message is no different today....

“I tried to arouse them [*the New Group of World Servers or lightworkers*] to speed and clear thinking between the years 1932-1938 but though something was accomplished, it was not enough. The blindness, illusion, separativeness and inertia of the aspirants of the world today constitute one of the factors with which the Hierarchy [*Fellowship of Adepts or Masters of Wisdom*] has to contend. Aspirants are preoccupied with their own little affairs and with their own small efforts, instead of relinquishing everything in an endeavor to unite on the needed appeal and activity. They are contending for their own interpretations of truth, and for their pet ideals of peace, living or work and - like Nero - they **“fiddle whilst Rome burns”**. All their lives they have fought for an ideal and a dream, and they love that more than they love humanity. Yet - all that is needed is such a deep love of humanity that it works out on all levels of activity and all life effort. If the idealists of the world would realize the situation as it is, they would relinquish all that they hold dear and come to the rescue of humanity, and thus snatch the helpless masses back from slavery and death. They would battle for the freedom of the human soul with every weapon in the armory of mankind. They would hold back the forces of aggression by force itself if need be. They would aim at clear thinking, and thus clear the channel for the inflow of spiritual force. The major prerequisites today for true world service are an overwhelming love of humanity and a sense of proportion.”

Externalization of the Hierarchy - Alice Bailey (pages 310-11)

[Words in square brackets our notes.]

HE WAS RIGHT THEN.

The Adepts saw what was ahead for humanity at that time. It was the Tibetan’s work on behalf of the Adepts, to warn and to plead with lightworkers to contribute, in order to change that trajectory. That effort failed, due to the lack of appropriate response. The Adepts are so deeply concerned – even more concerned than they were at that time. They are pleading with us to make extraordinary efforts now. Because this is what is needed. **We must not fail!** By finding only one other lightworker to understand the situation and to contribute to the work of opposition, we grow the light 100%. If we all work steadily and with true dedication and

sacrifice, we can make headway, exponentially. We sincerely hope the difference today will be that we will be able to hear the Tibetan's message, in time to change the current trajectory.



He predicted only two weeks ago...

“War is Coming”

The Tibetan also said just last night, amongst other things...

“The Frightening Speed of the Build Up”

We will be sending out a simple alignment/invocation soon, which can be used before the meditations we have already sent out, or as a stand-alone meditation. We hope this will be helpful for lightworkers.

In the year or more since we have been doing this work with him, we have seen the global situation worsen considerably, as the Tibetan predicted. This is borne out by statistics. Freedom House is “an independent watchdog dedicated to the expansion of freedom and democracy around the world.” We recommend reading the conclusion that this organization has come to through their research, regarding the continuing decline of global freedom. They have found that for twelve straight years, freedom has been seriously slipping away, throughout the world. They state on their website (www.freedomhouse.org) that in 2017...

“Dramatic declines in freedom have been observed in every region of the world.”

Freedom House present maps of areas which are under dictatorship, partial dictatorship, or democracy. It is a grim picture. To give further insight into the loss of freedom this research indicates, the Tibetan has warned of the following situation, regarding one influential area of the world which is, to all intents and purposes, free and democratic, at least in appearance...

“There is only a thin veneer of freedom left in America.”

The Tibetan said this (above) to us in April 2017.



Freedom is a **KEY** spiritual aspect, a divine idea coming from the Source, the manifestation of which is essential to humanity's ongoing evolution. As freedom is lost, so too, is our forward movement in *all aspects of life*. And this loss of freedom is a clear indicator of the success of the advancement of the dark forces – their encroachment into, and degradation of, the life and the very substance of humanity.

So, shall we continue to fiddle? The Tibetan challenges all of us, thus. Or shall we instead, burn with the love for humanity that will bring us into direct opposition to the fire of the forces of obstruction? The Tibetan says we must **“fight fire with Fire”**. Our clear thinking and ‘love in action’ has the potential to change the current trajectory by *opening the channel for the required spiritual forces to flow*. All our spiritual work as lightworkers is fully supported and augmented scientifically by the Forces of Light on the inner and ‘higher’ planes. We are deeply grateful for this treasured global guidance and assistance. This is essentially that which initiates, inspires, sustains, and reinforces our united work, which work is our hope for humanity's future.

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

17.3.2018

40. The Bait of the Dark



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Bait of the Dark

There is a growing crisis relating to the misuse of the sex force, and it is spreading rapidly throughout the planet. There is a rising of the **“River of Desire.”** The Tibetan uses this term since water is, esoterically, the symbol of desire. To be more specific, water is the symbol of physical substance and of material expression, plus emotional motivation. His exact words were...

“The River of Desire Escalates - “We are Sinking”

The quality of desire is the fundamental and predominant weakness of humanity. It shows itself in the two basic forms - sexual desire and desire for money. Both of these weaknesses are exploited by the dark. Humanity is fundamentally a race of goodwill, of goodness of heart. The dark forces are not. The misuse of the sex force (the divine impulse which ensures the continuation of the species), is promulgated by the dark forces in order to confuse, contaminate, and imprison humanity. In the simplest, yet most descriptive of terms, the Tibetan calls sex, in relation to the way it is being exploited by the dark forces...

“The Bait of the Dark”

Humanity urgently needs to understand the reality of the presence of the dark forces on our planet, and the ways in which they work to influence and utilize humanity itself for their own agenda; simply stated, we need to understand their modus operandi. They use intelligent psychology to amazingly powerful effect, playing on humanity’s ignorance and greed, and distorting both human thinking and desire.

This crisis is just one more indication of the current state of humanity, which state the Tibetan says is **“critically ill”**. The contamination of the sexual force of humanity is a litmus test regarding the extensive influence of the ‘forces of obstruction’. There is an increasingly widespread use of pornography, of the abuse of children, of casual ‘hook ups’ purely for gratification; a growing ‘cult’ of the objectification of bodies. Sex is becoming an addiction for a steadily growing number of people, many of them young. Often, along with the abuse of the sex force is the abuse of drugs and all the damaging consequences of this; the criminality, the violence and

contamination. The dark forces control both these aspects of the distortion of humanity's desire nature, in order to entrap people in the material, animal nature so that they forget their true spiritual nature and purpose on the Earth. It is not just our imagination or paranoia telling us that this corruption of humanity is on the increase. Our concern is borne out statistically. This contamination is growing exponentially. The focus on excesses of pleasure has been in the past, a warning sign of the downfall of a civilization. We cannot afford to ignore this or pretend it is not happening, just as we cannot ignore the increasing militarization of the planet, in the hope that it will all 'someday' cease to exist. Simply focussing on the positive and ignoring the problem is not the answer. It will not disappear of its own accord. Optimism is a great thing, but it is not going to save humanity from the dark forces. We must actively oppose. We realize that there are a great number of brilliant and powerful initiatives in a plethora of different avenues on the planet, many of them seeded by the Adepts themselves, and very many which we never even hear about. We are all deeply grateful to the inspired and selfless people who dedicate themselves to the upliftment of humanity in so many ways. The combined heart and intelligence of humanity cannot be underestimated. It is incredibly potent! Yet truly, the Adepts are saying that if we, as lightworkers, were doing enough and in the right way, the planet would not be in this rapidly deteriorating situation.

We could say in esoteric terms, that some of humanity is responding unduly to the elemental, lunar aspect, the lunar substance of the astral and physical planes. The elementals are those planetary lives which are on the involutory path. The Planetary Entity on the involutory arc is the sum total of these lunar lives, in process of involution. This Entity is of a very low grade, esoterically speaking. To be governed by the lunar, material aspect is a backward, anti-evolutionary step for humanity. However, this is what is happening. This is the goal and achievement of the illegal government of the dark. They are knowingly obstructing our evolution for their own agenda. The above esoteric terms may only mean something to us if we are students of the Alice Bailey books or other esoteric material. Many of us have never heard of these books. So, we are attempting to keep the articles we send out as simple as possible, where we can. This makes the material no less credible and no less real. Nor does it make it astral in nature. Also, the Tibetan often uses modern phraseology when referring to esoteric information. He does this intentionally. If he were to use the language of last century, it would not necessarily speak to the lightworkers of this century. The work of all those Adepts involved in humanity's evolution reflects the current requirements of humanity and sounds the note of the time, otherwise it would become increasingly irrelevant. And we do not have the luxury of time right now, at this point of crisis, to introduce a slew of complex esoteric ideas. Nor is there a need to understand them in detail in order for lightworkers to be effective. To be able to recognize and understand the planetary overview and to *ACT* is the most crucial thing right now. All the esoteric knowledge in the world will not help us unless we use it in an active, loving, focussed way, on behalf of humanity.

The lunar aspect of humanity will, in time, be controlled by the solar aspect. Eventually the soul, the higher aspect, will control the materialistic, animal nature. When we transmute desire into spiritual aspiration, we help transmute the lower,

elemental forms into those of the devic, or angelic, on the evolutionary path. This is the purpose of evolution and nothing can thwart it – in the *long run*. However, it may be a very long run since, in the meantime, the dark, materialistic forces symbolizing the lower, animal nature of humanity, are obstructing this process. A fast-growing number of humanity is allowing the desire aspect of their nature to control. The Adepts can clearly see this happening over the entire planet. This is not in line with the divine plan, and could have a most drastic outcome. The lower nature of humanity is referred to as the Dweller on the Threshold. The Tibetan has said quite categorically that...

**“The Dweller on the Threshold
It Could Destroy Us”**

The Tibetan says we must look at...

“The Cold, Hard Facts”

This is a difficult thing to do. We must take our lead from the Adepts, who are essentially, pragmatists. They do not shy away from the difficult. Their work requires them to face facts absolutely without glamour, without sugar-coating, and to be truthful, without unrealistic and unfounded optimism.

The Adepts maintain that the promiscuity and the uncontrolled, animal response to the sex impulse, which has led to the vast population of the world, is possibly the outstanding factor, esoterically speaking, of the present world crisis, the economic difficulties and national aggressions. The world can only bear so many people in incarnation at one time. This is true both esoterically and exoterically. The over-burdening of the planet has karmic implications. And the over-population of large areas of the world leads to stress and aggression. However, further to this is the vulnerability to the dark which is created by addiction to the animal nature. It allows the work of the dark forces to proliferate, unchecked. In areas of conflict such as Syria, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Myanmar, and Libya, to name a few, the sexual abuse of men, women, and children, is reported to be endemic, even extreme. As we know, sexual abuse is no different to a violent attack. It is used as a weapon to humiliate, terrorize, subjugate, and neutralize. This is an easily recognizable mark of the influence of the dark forces.

This is an exceedingly sad and difficult message to be sending out. We wish it could be otherwise. Our work, prior to being asked to do this was, in a very real sense, quite different. The Unity Trust has been developing GeoWalk, a meditation walk seeded by the Adepts, based on sacred geometry. We were developing Meditation Mission, also seeded by one of the inner planes Ashrams, a meditation using the creative imagination in the new, Aquarian way, for lightworkers together to aid in humanitarian and ecological crises, as well as to raise funds for such crises. We were working on other related initiatives, equally powerful and full of light in their own tiny way, until the Tibetan asked us instead to do this work, since the time has

become so urgent, the emergency, so real. This is a far tougher, more challenging, assignment. But it is also work full of light, even if it is not understood as such. What could we do but accede? Humanity is in trouble. The Tibetan has just said...

“Humanity Has Gone Astray”

If we did not relay the Adepts’ deep concern in exactly the same way it has been given to us, we would not be doing our job. It would be like a chemist, having tested the water supply of a great city and having found it to contain a lethal virus, then have the authorities say: “We won’t tell people what it is – they will only panic. We will inform them that there is a small problem with the water supply and please take care, it will hopefully be sorted by someone soon.” This would not be the truth; it would in no way resemble the truth. It may be more palatable, it may appear to be more positive, but it would not truly help.

The Tibetan said this last century as war broke out...

“Had the aspirants and the disciples of the world realized the situation earlier, and had they worked more whole-heartedly, the present catastrophe could have been held within bounds; it could have been retained and the problem worked out upon the inner planes of thought and desire, and could there have been transmuted and the needed readjustments made. But they failed to understand, and the storm broke upon the physical plane.” (*The Externalization of the Hierarchy* – 326, Alice Bailey.)

This is why the Tibetan suggests we **“Batten down the hatches”**, since he says **“We are in for a foul storm.”** This is what the Adepts see coming quite clearly, on the inner planes. They do not wish to frighten us – they are trying to equip us with a realistic assessment of the situation on both the inner and outer planes, so that we can act, appropriate to the time. The lightworkers are not without power. We are not without hope. We are armed with our love for humanity and the Earth! We have work to do! We must throw our weight on the side of the **Angel of the Presence**, the aspect of soul; of love, of light, and of spiritual will. All pulling together, it will take a great many heavyweights in the light at this point in time, to shift the rudder, to adjust the sails, to turn the ship of humanity in order to sail into the wind of freedom, the wind of justice. ***We urgently need all hands on deck!***

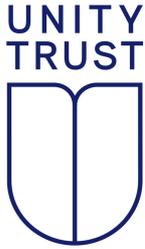
The Adepts send us their blessing and say, **“See you to it!”**

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

14.4.2018

41. The Algorithm of the Dark



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Algorithm of the Dark

The dark is the manifestation on the mental plane, of a high-level intelligence. It is not simply chaos, run amok. It is an algorithm of pure, 'evil' intent, which results in highly intelligent and purposeful strategic planning and execution. The intelligence which generates this algorithm is well beyond our average human intelligence, or even the cognisance of our most brilliant thinkers. It arises from a force outside this planet, altogether. It is driven by that which is of cosmic origin. The blueprint which initiates the planning and execution of the purposes of the dark, well surpasses our ability to encompass its purpose. Not to mention the fact that humanity does not even think naturally in this way - it is a foreign algorithm to that which impulses humanity - and this is one reason why it is able to enjoy such success. We have not yet come to understand where this algorithm has its source, or how it is truly affecting humanity, except in the broadest and vaguest of terms. And even this is not grasped by many, even lightworkers. This algorithm is the origin of what the Tibetan calls the "science of malevolence" on the planet. Everything in manifestation is a result of thought. The more highly developed the intelligence behind a thought, the greater the intent and power of motive, and thus the more powerful will be the manifestation of the purpose. Will and intelligence are deeply linked, esoterically. The dark has a highly developed 'evil' will, a high intelligence, plus a high level of

organization behind it, arising from the algorithm. Coupled with the greed, ignorance, and naivety of humanity, which naivety also arises from goodness, it becomes a recipe for success. Humanity must at least learn to recognise the *signature of the dark*. This signature arises from that algorithm.

The **Algorithm of the Light** is *ultimately* more powerful, since it resides at a higher level, is in alignment with divine Will, and therefore the Will of the planetary Logos and Shamballa. This is our hope and our ultimate salvation. However, humanity has become distracted from manifesting this algorithm, which is generated at a planetary level from the minds in Shamballa, while having its origin via the solar system and beyond. This algorithm is consolidated by the Adepts, into the Plan. In simple terms, the planetary Purpose is the **Guardianship of the Light**. The lightworkers must take responsibility for the manifestation of the **Algorithm of the Light** on the mental, astral, and physical planes. In order to make this possible, we must learn to understand and recognise the **signature of the dark**, so that we can intelligently oppose it. And we must oppose it at the level of thought and with the loving spiritual will, in order to prevent further manifestation of this algorithm on the physical plane. We urgently need to bring stability and balance to the mental and emotional (astral) life of the planet. In order to do this, the Tibetan says...

“We Must Strip the Mask from the Dark”

The algorithm of the dark, while intricately designed and executed, sows the seeds of chaos. The Algorithm of the Light establishes order. The algorithm of the dark is designed to create ugliness, violence, terror, bondage, and injustice. It inculcates hatred and separatism. The **Algorithm of the Light** creates beauty, freedom, justice, right relationship, equality, assurance, and joy. It encapsulates love and unity. These two algorithms are in direct opposition. We are seeing an increasing imposition of the algorithm of the dark upon humanity. We must alert and educate lightworkers as to the **signature of the dark**. We may not be able to understand the algorithm, but we can discern its signature in the activities it is increasingly generating, all over the planet. These activities may appear to us to be haphazard and unconnected. This is an illusion, seeded purposefully by the dark, in order to split humanity's focus into myriad avenues. In reality, all these activities are closely interwoven in a perfectly planned agenda, executed by the algorithm. Through sowing the seeds of violence, and hate, by upsetting the balance of power in selected areas in the world, by creating vortices of mental, astral and physical chaos and war, the dark has generated a massive and chaotic outflow of terrorized, displaced peoples. This has, in turn, created an upsurge in nationalism, separatism, and hate, and drawn major powers into conflict. This has been an intentional, and highly effective, global strategy. In a series of intricate manoeuvres on many different fronts, the dark has captured control of much of the vital wealth and resources on the planet, an alarming degree of the sex force, the drug trade, the military agenda, of certain corporations, political and other institutions and leaders, and now has a steadily growing influence over the minds and emotions of large groups of people in a growing number of countries; and there is more. While much of the underlying planning and organization remains hidden, the signature of the dark is displayed in

plain sight, for those with the eyes to see. And it is one signature, disguised as many patterns, arising from a single, highly sinister, algorithm.

The purpose of an algorithm is to provide the blueprint of a method whereby, through the execution of a finite number of successive states, it will eventually provide a pre-determined, final end-state, for the manifestation of a specific objective. We cannot know exactly what final objective the dark forces have in mind; however, the Adepts know that they are planning to take over humanity and the planet as a resource for their goals, which are ultimately driven by cosmic evil. The best we can do is to recognise their signature, and stringently, yet lovingly, oppose their objectives on the mental plane. This, the Tibetan guided lightworkers to do in the lead up to the Second World War, in the hope of preventing physical conflict, with his warnings and his exhortations to follow through with the required spiritual work. He is warning lightworkers in the same way today, and beseeching us to do this work with pure, selfless dedication and in loving, spiritual focus.

Manifesting the Algorithm of the Light

We have given a number of meditations for lightworkers to use over the previous year. One of the most powerful, if not *the* most powerful of tools that we advocate, is the regular, daily, focussed use of **The Great Invocation**, which is also used by the Christ and the Fellowship of Adepts. Through the dedicated use of this invocation, we are seeking to 'contain' evil, and to seal the door (speaking symbolically) at least partially, from where darkness issues, and to render it futile. If enough lightworkers can unite with each other in loving intention, and with the Adepts and Shamballa, through the use of The Great Invocation, then we can greatly reduce the effectiveness of, and even cripple, the algorithm of the dark. As we send forth light, love and goodwill into humanity together in this way, we can strengthen the work of the **Algorithm of the Light** and help make it manifest as the divine Plan on the planet. The Adepts, under the direction of the Christ, are working day and night to accomplish this. **However, to be effective, their work requires reciprocal intention and activity by humanity itself.** As the door where darkness dwells is closed, the door into the world of spiritual reality will simultaneously open for humanity, an extraordinary blessing, truly worth working for!

Also, the Tibetan gave out through Alice Bailey, the **Affirmation of a Disciple**, the translation of another ancient mantram of the Light. This mantram can be used daily with **The Great Invocation**, as an affirmation of our intention, our pledge to the work. It helps stabilize our orientation, and gives us intuitive insight into The Great Invocation. This mantram has been translated from words so ancient, they antedate both Sanskrit and Senza. The version we offer here is carefully adapted/updated by the Unity Trust from the original translation given by the Tibetan.

[See Discipleship in the New Age II – pages 173-177, Alice Bailey, for the original version.]

We can say this affirmation after the focused use of **The Great Invocation**, and also reciting it with our whole heart, as the soul...

The Affirmation of the Disciple

I am a point of light within a greater Light.
I am a strand of loving energy within the stream of Love divine.
I am a point of sacrificial Fire, focused within the fiery Will of Deity.
And thus, I stand.

I am a way by which we may achieve.
I am a source of strength, enabling us to stand.
I am a beam of light, shining upon our way.
And thus, I stand.

And standing thus, revolve
And tread this way the ways of humanity,
And know the ways of Divinity.
And thus, I stand.

Adapted by the Unity Trust from the Tibetan's translation of an ancient mantram.

This work requires our deep, spiritual involvement, and our ongoing, dedicated use of the loving, spiritual will. We are all working as members of a planetary group of lightworkers in service to the light, pledged to stripping the mask from the dark and to halting its work, and designated to manifest the **Algorithm of the Light** on the **Earth**. We offer ourselves as channels for the unimpeded flow of love, light, and spiritual will from the Fellowship of Adepts.

The Tibetan also gave this statement which can be made by each of us, as the disciple, the soul, to the personality...

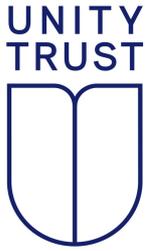
In the center of the holy Cosmic Will I stand.
Naught shall deflect my will from this.
I implement that will by love.
I turn towards the field of service.
I, the Triangle divine, work out that will
Within the square and serve humanity.

Adapted by the Unity Trust from that given by the Tibetan.

[See Discipleship in the New Age II – page 176, Alice Bailey, for the original version.]

Let Us Unite in the Light!

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

20.4.2018

42. The Global Operation of the Forces of Light



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Global Operation of the Forces of Light

Opposing the Dark Agenda in Operation on Earth: The Science of Opposition

In order to make any progress in the Light for humanity, we must get to grips with the reality of the dark agenda in operation on our planet. No forward movement is possible until we wake up to the true nature of the planetary problem confronting us, and oppose it.

Many people, including lightworkers, don't yet understand that much of the work of the Adepts, led by the Christ, is directed towards **opposing the operations of planetary evil, and to shielding humanity from the impact of the cosmic dark forces**. This is the practical application of the age-old battle between the dark and the Light, at a spiritual level. This is the inspiration for creative and symbolic works of art such as George Lucas' Star Wars, J.R.R. Tolkien's Lord of the Rings, and Superman, created by Jerry Siegel and Joe Shuster. A good part of the work of the Adepts is to help protect humanity and the Earth from the machinations and advances of the dark, in order that we may continue to develop and evolve cooperative societies based on love and light, freedom and justice, eventually

beyond the point where those societies can be affected by such dark operations; in order that all the kingdoms on Earth can progress in light and love.

There is a caveat however, since, according to the occult law, this work must not overstep karmic boundaries. Humanity's karma, free will, and personal choices, cannot be overridden. Still, free will gives rise to unpredictability and volatility within humanity. This makes the Adepts' work exceptionally difficult. The work of the Forces of Light requires reciprocal intention and action from humanity, in order that their effort be truly effective. This means it is not a certainty that the Light will prevail in this case. Many lightworkers have a rose-tinted spectacles approach to this very urgent problem. There is the widely-held notion that the Light is more powerful than the dark and will therefore overcome; a fairy-tale notion that humanity will somehow be magically saved by a higher spiritual power, which will step in and intervene in the struggle, very much akin to the 'live happily ever after' myths. In fact, while the idea of divine intervention is indeed true, this is so, only up to a point. In order for divine intervention to be activated – and there is definitely such a possibility – humanity itself needs to understand that this type of intervention is certainly available to us, that it is both necessary and desirable, and that we must activate it ourselves through our intention, our invocation and sacrifice, our effort, and through skilful action.

The Tibetan says that due to widespread preparation, there are twenty-eight million **"Soldiers of Light"**, foot soldiers now on the ground, lightworkers, ready to do battle with the dark. Are we included in their number? Can we help swell the tide of love? There can be no sitting on the fence. It will require great diligence, strength, and determination, from each of us. We must make no mistake, **"This is war"** says the Tibetan – **"the War of Love"**. This is not an oxymoron, as it might appear to be. It is a divine truth. **Are we ready?**

We pray for enlightenment and freedom without violence, for justice without retribution, for peace without suffering. This is the New Way. We pray for a great, restless movement, a boundless tide, a tremendous vortex of love and unity, to arise throughout the world; a tide of authentic and coherent love so all-encompassing, that it will sweep the planet and completely swamp the dark! We must drench the world in love and light! We must utterly saturate humanity with loving, compassionate wisdom! We must stun the light into action; we must stun the dark into silence. This is possible if we all make brilliant sacrifices, if we work selflessly to unite our vision, our intention, and our forces; if we work hand-in-hand, alongside the **Forces of Light**. This is the future of the light – of justice, of freedom, of order, of beauty, and above and beyond all, of love. This is...

The Global Operation of the Forces of Light **The Great Co-Operation of Love**

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

12.5.2018

43. Raising Sponsorship for OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT in UK and Europe



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Raising Sponsorship for OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT in UK and Europe

“The Great, Global Emergency of the Light.”

Dear friends and lightworkers

The Unity Trust is appealing for support and sponsorship for the imminent four-month trip from New Zealand to London and Europe. The Tibetan has been asking us to make this trip for some time. It is more urgent than ever, and he will be working with us more closely than before. We are planning to offer public talks and hold OPERATION LIGHT SUMMITS. We will initially be spending six weeks in London to do as much work as we possibly can, warning lightworkers of the very urgent global situation, gathering support for the spiritual work ahead. The Adepts say London, like New York, is an important planetary centre for the light and for freedom, especially at this time. The Tibetan has also asked us to take the work to France and to Europe, as far as it is possible for us. We are asking for assistance to do this. We are deeply grateful for any support you are able to provide, financial or

otherwise, in this most urgent of times. The work of the Trust on behalf of the Tibetan and the Adepts, involves much more than writing the articles we send out, and talking about the work.

The Adepts have stated that humanity is at a point of extreme crisis, a situation akin to the emergency of Atlantis, when the dark forces began gaining ascendancy over humanity. Extra planetary aid was called in and much of the continent was sunk, in order to protect humanity from being completely overrun. This could not be permitted, since it was not in alignment with the divine plan. Therefore, it became necessary for the planetary Logos to take extreme and drastic measures.

We are truly on the brink of a great decision. It is the lightworkers who must initiate and take up the sacred work of repulsing the dark on the mental plane, by means of the loving spiritual will, in order to restore equilibrium. It is humanity, as a whole, who must make the necessary decision to choose the light. We are doing our utmost to promote this message and to gather lightworkers to participate in the work. We are continually being urged and guided to do this.

The Adepts call it...

“The Great Emergency of the Light.”

The Tibetan, on behalf of the Adepts said, while we were in New York City for the work early last year...

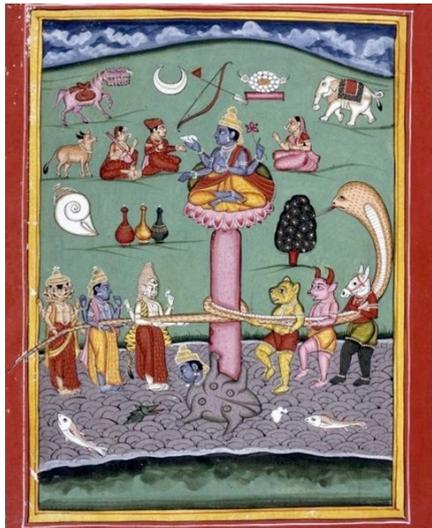
“Never Has There Been Such an Advance Guard.”

He was referring to the “advance guard” of the dark forces on the inner planes. Further to this, he said at that time...

“We Struggle to Communicate the Depth and Importance of This - The Seriousness of the Situation. We Cannot Let Up for An Instant.”

The Tibetan warned us of this global takeover bid towards the end of 2016. As he predicted, the global situation has steadily worsened. The lightworkers carry a great weight of responsibility on behalf of humanity. We are the bridge between the Fellowship of Adepts and humanity. It is our task to educate and inspire, to oppose the dark, and to invoke the higher powers. We have much work to do.

The Great Tug-of-War - The Churning of the Milky Ocean



This is an illustration of the tug-of-war between the light and the dark. It is from the ancient Hindu text, the Mahabarata. This tug-of-war, the battle between the light and the dark, is of ancient, cosmic origins. It has now reached another great peak on the Earth.

We are asking for financial support for the Unity Trust to enable us to carry out this work. We are very grateful for any support. All donations from within New Zealand are tax deductible.

Please include your name with your deposit. Please email us with your name and address so that we can issue you with a receipt for tax purposes. One third of your donation can be claimed, if you live in New Zealand.

Many thanks for your support!

Bank account details for the Unity Trust:

Nelson Building Society
Nelson, NZ

03-1354-0387286-00

If you are sending a donation from overseas, you will need to use the Swift Code provided below:

Bank: Westpac
Branch: Nelson Building Society
111 Trafalgar Street
Nelson
7010
New Zealand

Account number:

03-1354-0387286-00

Swift Code:

WPACNZ2W

Beneficiary account name:

Unity Trust

We hope with all our heart that you are able to support the work.

With dedicated thanks

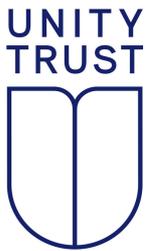
In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding director

Unity Trust

and OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT.



18.7.2018

44. Unprecedented Uprising of the Light



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Unprecedented Uprising of the Light

There must be an unprecedented uprising of the light very soon, if we are to direct humanity away from outright war; if we are to spotlight the powerful resurgence of the dark. There must be an outstanding upwelling of love and compassion on the

planet, in order to scientifically oppose the re-emergence of hate, separation, repression, injustice and war. The Tibetan says...

“War Is On Our Doorstep”

On behalf of the Adepts, the Tibetan has been warning us for nearly two years now. Much has happened in this time. The dark has gained considerable ground.

“The world is riding on such a wave of dark energy as has rarely, if ever before, been seen on this planet”, the Tibetan says.

We have never yet sent out articles from other sources, but this article below from the Irish Times is a ‘must read’. This is everything the Adepts see. And very sadly, they see much more. It may be expressed in language that perhaps they would not use, however, the reality of what is offered to us for consideration is the reality as seen by them. They are asking us to please be aware that this is how the dark operates.

“This is already war”, says the Tibetan. Many countries are already lost to the dark. This article encapsulates what is happening to democracy – in so-called democratic countries – right in front of our eyes. We must rise up! **Otherwise we will lose our sons and daughters, the very hope and joy of humanity, to the brutality, the futility, the cruelty, of war. Many have already been lost.** We will lose everything that was gained from the lessons of World War One and Two. There is a great deal to lose, in a spiritual sense. Much evolutionary gain could slip away in even half a decade of war. We have already lost much. Precious spiritual treasures – freedom and justice, beauty, reason, compassion – and much more, could be swept away in a world dictated by the dark. This is already happening. **“Are we going to stand by and do nothing?”** the Tibetan asks? **“We must use every means at our disposal”** he says.

Please use **The Great Invocation**, which we have given out in previous articles, as much as possible! Please use prayer. Please inform others – provide information. Lead groups in prayer and invocation. In demonstration. Find any way in compassion and with the loving, spiritual will, to galvanise action on both the mental and physical planes. There is no time to lose.

Trial Runs for Fascism are in Full Flow

by Fintan O’Toole

Tue, Jun 26, 2018, 05:00

To grasp what is going on in the world right now, we need to reflect on two things. One is that we are in a phase of trial runs. The other is that what is being trialled is

fascism – a word that should be used carefully but not shirked when it is so clearly on the horizon. Forget “post-fascist” – what we are living with is pre-fascism.

It is easy to dismiss Donald Trump as an ignoramus, not least because he is. But he has an acute understanding of one thing: test marketing. He created himself in the gossip pages of the New York tabloids, where celebrity is manufactured by planting outrageous stories that you can later confirm or deny depending on how they go down. And he recreated himself in reality TV where the storylines can be adjusted according to the ratings. Put something out there, pull it back, adjust, go again.

Fascism doesn't arise suddenly in an existing democracy. It is not easy to get people to give up their ideas of freedom and civility. You have to do trial runs that, if they are done well, serve two purposes. They get people used to something they may initially recoil from; and they allow you to refine and calibrate. This is what is happening now and we would be fools not to see it.

One of the basic tools of fascism is the rigging of elections – we've seen that trialled in the election of Trump, in the Brexit referendum and (less successfully) in the French presidential elections. Another is the generation of tribal identities, the division of society into mutually exclusive polarities. Fascism does not need a majority – it typically comes to power with about 40 per cent support and then uses control and intimidation to consolidate that power. So it doesn't matter if most people hate you, as long as your 40 per cent is fanatically committed. That's been tested out too. And fascism of course needs a propaganda machine so effective that it creates for its followers a universe of “alternative facts” impervious to unwanted realities. Again, the testing for this is very far advanced.

Moral boundaries

But when you've done all this, there is a crucial next step, usually the trickiest of all. You have to undermine moral boundaries, inure people to the acceptance of acts of extreme cruelty. Like hounds, people have to be blooded. They have to be given the taste for savagery. Fascism does this by building up the sense of threat from a despised out-group. This allows the members of that group to be dehumanised. Once that has been achieved, you can gradually up the ante, working through the stages from breaking windows to extermination.

“People have to be given the taste for savagery. Fascism does this by building up the sense of threat from a despised out-group”

It is this next step that is being test-marketed now. It is being done in Italy by the far-right leader and minister for the interior Matteo Salvini. How would it go down if we turn away boatloads of refugees? Let's do a screening of the rough-cut of registering all the Roma and see what buttons the audience will press. And it has been trialled by Trump: let's see how my fans feel about crying babies in cages. I wonder how it will go down with Rupert Murdoch.

Children and workers at a tent encampment recently built in Tornillo, Texas: the bleeding process has begun within the democratic world. Photograph: Joe Raedle – see link below.

To see, as most commentary has done, the deliberate traumatising of migrant children as a “mistake” by Trump is culpable naivety. It is a trial run – and the trial has been a huge success. Trump's claim last week that immigrants “infest” the US is a test-marketing of whether his fans are ready for the next step-up in language, which is of course “vermin”. And the generation of images of toddlers being dragged from their parents is a test of whether those words can be turned into sounds and pictures. It was always an experiment – it ended (but only in part) because the results were in.

'Devious' infants

And the results are quite satisfactory. There is good news on two fronts. First, Rupert Murdoch is happy with it – his Fox News mouthpieces outdid themselves in barbaric crassness: making animal noises at the mention of a Down syndrome child, describing crying children as actors. They went the whole swinish hog: even the brown babies are liars. Those sobs of anguish are typical of the manipulative behaviour of the strangers coming to infest us – should we not fear a race whose very infants can be so devious? Second, the hard-core fans loved it: 58 per cent of Republicans are in favour of this brutality. Trump's overall approval ratings are up to 42.5 per cent.

“Fox News mouthpieces outdid themselves in barbaric crassness: making animal noises at the mention of a Down syndrome child, describing crying children as actors”

This is greatly encouraging for the pre-fascist agenda. The bleeding process has begun within the democratic world. The muscles that the propaganda machines need for defending the indefensible are being toned up. Millions and millions of Europeans and Americans are learning to think the unthinkable. So what if those black people drown in the sea? So what if those brown toddlers are scarred for life?

They have already, in their minds, crossed the boundaries of morality. They are, like Macbeth, “yet but young in deed”. But the tests will be refined, the results analysed, the methods perfected, the messages sharpened. And then the deeds can follow.

<https://www.irishtimes.com/opinion/fintan-o-toole-trial-runs-for-fascism-are-in-full-flow-1.3543375?mode=amp#.W01QL6JMnnM.facebook>

We must absolutely reject these atrocities. We must find ways to oppose them in both a spiritual and a practical sense. We must gather extraordinary love and will and unite with lightworkers and act, in order to prevent further degradation of humanity.

“And of the dark forces, anyone who stands up to them is regarded as a treasure.”

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust.



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

30.9.2018

45. The Planetary Storm - Mobilising the Light



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Planetary Storm - Mobilising the Light

The article re-printed below, was inspired by the Tibetan on behalf of the Forces of Light, a little over a year ago. We are truly seeing now, the storm clouds gathering on the outer planes; that fierce storm which the Adepts have long seen brewing on the inner planes. They have been doing their best to warn us about this phenomenon of darkness, and to give us tools with which to counter it. If we keep a weather eye on the world news, we cannot help but see the arising of the far right in different forms and disguises, all over the planet. There is an extraordinarily well-coordinated power to this storm – this wave of dark energy – that is sweeping the planet. It is gathering strength and momentum at an alarming speed. It has caught most of us unawares. Humanity is, in the main, still sleeping, although there are, of course, pockets of outraged action, not yet powerful enough. Even many lightworkers are still dozing. The Tibetan assures us that if we, as lightworkers, were working effectively, the global situation would look quite different. The circumstances everywhere are becoming polarised, bringing into stark contrast, the pairs of opposites. The dark is most definitely, already efficiently mobilised. Humanity is late in its realisation and understanding of this massive mobilisation, and in the main, is unaware of the prognosis of the Adepts. We must mobilise on behalf of the light, with a truly heartfelt and loving determination, with all the power and compassion of the spiritual will. We must send out the rallying call. We must rally definitively on the side of the light, with all our might! It will take every one of us, working together on all three planes – the mental plane (mental opposition, prayer and invocation), the emotional plane (with sacrificial love), and the physical plane (through physical action), to create the urgently needed momentum. It will require deep commitment, dedication, and selfless sacrifice.

28.8.2017

30. The Power and Beauty of Freedom

The Power and Beauty of Freedom

As the world watched in astonished dismay and disbelief, the unholy spectre of the far right, the Axis of Evil, emerged from the shadows of the soil of Germany, into the light of day. The dark arose from the mental plane, moved down into the astral (emotional) plane and made its appearance on the physical plane, well-prepared to do battle for the dominance of the Earth. World War II emerged. Unpreparedness and neutrality almost extinguished the Light.

The dark forces began with careful planning, recruiting, and organization. They followed with powerful rhetoric and propaganda. It was designed to capture the minds and emotions of the German people. As we know, it was incredibly successful, and led to unbelievably cruel action on the physical plane. Before it materialized, this dark, anti-evolutionary force was accruing on the inner planes, the

build-up then being seen clearly by the Adepts, just as it is today. The disguises of the dark are many.

Where people are not accorded freedom, society crumbles. Freedom is a most precious ideal and, as we well know, it must become the standard for peaceful human existence; political, religious, cultural, and economic. Freedom is the forerunner to liberation. Freedom is the lower correspondence of liberation. Liberation is the spiritual goal of each human being, and ultimately, of humanity as one body. Freedom of the whole must be protected, at all costs. It is freedom which the dark seeks to wrest from humanity. Bondage of mind, soul and spirit is that which the dark brothers work to enforce, since this gives them control of the human. We must oppose bondage with all our love, light and spiritual will. We must protect and nurture the spiritual vision of freedom, and materialize it on the mental, astral and physical planes.

The dark uses chaos, terror, and cruelty, to manipulate and control. We are watching this happen throughout the world, as the dark forces gather strength and coordination in a bid to once again, control the planet. The difficulty is that this is, as yet, an often silent and invisible emergency. It is not a conspiracy theory. It is not a nightmare from which we can simply awaken. And yet, we must open our eyes. We must see clearly and recognize the issues; the reality of the situation. We must understand what is at stake. We must oppose this wave of darkness seen clearly by the Adepts on the mental plane, in order to wrest freedom and justice back, and establish it firmly and lovingly on the Earth. We must overcome inertia. We must mobilize lightworkers and humanity to united action, on behalf of the Forces of Light.

A powerful way in which we can contribute, is to use **The Great Invocation** every day, more than once if possible, saying it with all the power and force of our love, our compassion, and our spiritual will. We are thereby, invoking the higher powers to come to humanity's aid at this time of world crisis. We may not yet be feeling the urgency of the situation. We may live in a place of great beauty, ease, and apparent peace. However, we must not shut ourselves away from the reality of that which is taking place in so many countries around the globe. We must align ourselves with the Forces of Light and act! We are not on our own, but we must use invocation, which is a scientific method, in order to avail ourselves of the power and benevolence of the Spirit of Peace, the Prince of Peace, and the Forces of Light, waiting in the wings, watching intently and with loving compassion, to see which way humanity will turn. And turn, it must.

The Great Invocation

From the point of Light within the Cosmic Mind
Let light stream forth into the human mind.
Let Light descend on Earth.

pause

From the point of Love within the Cosmic Heart
Let love stream forth into the human heart.
Let Love descend on Earth.

pause

From the centre where the Cosmic Will is known
Let purpose guide the little human will.
The Purpose which the Adepts know and serve.

pause

From the centre which we call the Silver Sun
Let Electric Fire stream forth
Into the Life of Earth
Let Fire burn pure within.

pause

From the centre which we call the human race
Let the Plan of Love and Light work out
And may it seal the door where darkness dwells.

pause

Let Light and Love and Power
Restore the Plan on Earth.

Pause

So let it be and help us do our part.

Adapted by the Unity Trust, 2011-2012

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

3.10.2018

46. The European Union - Bulwark of Freedom



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The European Union - Bulwark of Freedom

At the present time, the Unity Trust has a minute physical presence in Europe, doing our utmost to carry out the work the Tibetan has put before us and all lightworkers; that of opposing the dark on every level. Europe is under attack as never before, and while partially outwardly visible, it is not yet fully seen or appreciated as the deep and urgent threat it is. The light is facing an unprecedented global attack from the forces of darkness, and Europe is peculiarly susceptible now. Europe is an essential, united bulwark of democracy and freedom, a unified stand against the dark, and must be strengthened as such, and protected at all costs, from the infiltration of populist and separatist sentiment and hatred. Such work, being promulgated alarmingly successfully by the dark, is undermining the very foundations of the spiritual purpose of a united and democratic Europe. While this is happening all over the world, the Tibetan has a purpose here in Europe, which is no less united with the work each of us is doing around the world. We must not separate ourselves into territorial division at this time of need. We must carry responsibility for the fate of each and every country on our shoulders. This must be our pact to the light, and to humanity. We must reach out to all places and peoples in order to strengthen the spiritual force of freedom and justice. We must make all causes of the light, our own. We must take under our wing, all suffering and bondage, and become a united Light Force for goodness and benevolence. We must purify our motivation, and extend our network of sacrificial, loving compassion. The light must stretch to all corners of the globe, and embrace and encompass the glory and freedom it is ultimately destined to uphold. We must cradle the entire Earth and all humanity in our minds and hearts and prayers. We must sustain the light as never before.

Although we obviously cannot all congregate in one physical place to support the light, we can gather small groups wherever we are, in order to offer prayers and invocation, to urgently create focussed intention and support, to add to the global light quotient.

Today, the following lucid and beautifully-reasoned article appeared on behalf of the light, in the Guardian newspaper.

A picnic helped unite Europe in 1989. Time for another one

A 'pan-European picnic' helped defeat communism. This time the enemy is populism

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2018/oct/03/pan-european-picnic-1989-communism-populism>

On 19 August 1989, just outside the small Hungarian city of Sopron, in a meadow only metres from the barbed wire and armed guards at the border with Austria, civil society representatives from east and west held a "pan-European picnic", a day in the country that aimed to put an end, through small symbolic steps, to cold war division. In a small though surprising gesture of openness, this "déjeuner sur l'herbe" was authorised by the communist government. Nobody expected, however, that thousands of people, many of them East German citizens on holiday in their "brother nation", would decide to join the gathering and head towards the line of demarcation, intent on peacefully breaking through the iron curtain.

Heedless of all risk to their safety, they decided to cross the border on foot. Taken by surprise, the communist regime's police didn't fire a shot, giving rise to a popular movement that, a few months later, brought down the Berlin Wall. It marked the beginning of Europe's reunification, brought to fruition in the following years with the construction of a common democratic space that would include (albeit controversially) a large number of countries that, after 1945, had been abandoned to Soviet oppression.

Last August, I made my way along the former iron curtain from Slovenia to Germany, passing through abandoned checkpoints. Portions of the wall were still intact, and old military posts testified to how quickly history can get out of hand. I thought of that picnic 29 years ago – how that simple gathering started a process that changed the course of history. I also thought of how today, as dark clouds gather once more above Europe, the time has come for all citizens of good will to mobilise. To gather as they did at Sopron in the summer of 1989, and resist any return to division, xenophobia, exclusion, discrimination and barriers. In short, to prevent any return to a past of pain and oppression.

Democracy itself and the European Union – the most formidable political construction in modern history – are today under attack. Donald Trump's US and Vladimir Putin's Russia are united in their intention to dismantle the political union, and work daily to that end, with the support of local extremist political parties. The time has come for sincere European democrats to react to this deadly threat. It is time to wake up and resist the extremist forces that mask their intentions under assurances that they do not want to resort to violence and the destruction of the constitutional and democratic equilibrium.

In reality, however, wherever they have taken power, these forces call into question liberal principles and stigmatise minorities, the opposition and outsiders. They antagonise civil society organisations and dissident voices, reignite old ethno-nationalisms, fuel fake news and foment hatred in their constant search for scapegoats.

Back in the 1930s, extremist parties systematically resorted to terror and violence. Now, in the early 21st century, they rely on disinformation, defamation and intimidation. But beware of underestimating the tragic endgame of these policies. Who would have imagined even a few years ago the demonization of non-governmental organisations, the violent rejection and murder of refugees, the persecution of foreigners, the conspicuous increase in xenophobic acts or, as seen recently in the US, the separation, segregation and incarceration of children, guilty only of having tried to cross the border with Mexico? All this while dictatorship, illiberal democracy or bloody conflict run wild in nearly all the countries surrounding the European Union.

Peaceful coexistence is under serious threat, as much as the European Union which embodies it.

The crisis we face is no longer one of legitimacy and the evident dysfunctioning of Brussels, as illustrated by the recent migration challenge. It is the very existence of the post-war democratic and social pact that is, little by little, being called into question.

Everywhere, democratic and progressive forces are distressed by the re-emergence of ghosts thought to be confined to the past. How to combat the tendencies and assertions of parties that exploit the confusion of populations faced with economic crisis, the disruption of globalisation and the loss of traditional reference points? A democratic uprising should inevitably begin with the convergence of forces, associations, groups and individual citizens who were until now divided by misunderstandings, old grievances, different sensitivities.

Now is the time for genuine democrats to find their feet, and unite against a common nemesis that could displace them and bury liberal democracy for good. We cannot remain unarmed against projects such as that planned by the far-right American Steve Bannon to build an international alliance of European sovereignists. As in August 1989, the time has come to call on citizens to organise, gather together, and change the course of history.

“Where there is danger, there also rises that which saves,” wrote the poet Friedrich Hölderlin. All of us who are conscious of the dangers currently threatening Europe, Italy especially, and who feel we are facing a turning point in our lives and those of our children, cannot just wait for this threat to fade away.

All those who believe that the old national reference points are not sufficient to address the new geopolitical, economic, social, migratory, technological, cultural and environmental challenges, who believe in a more united Europe, all those convinced that the United States of Europe is the only serious and concrete hope for the reaffirmation of the spirit of liberty, justice, solidarity and fraternity, should now make their voices, their cries, their determination, heard.

On the pan-European picnic memorial erected after the events of 19 August 1989, an inscription serves as a reminder: "The coming era cannot be an era of blows and hostilities. This is the responsibility to which the future obliges us."

This is why a few months ago I founded EuropaNow!, a civil society organisation aimed at fostering a sense of European patriotism and promoting a United States of Europe. It is up to all democratic Europeans, especially the young people of the Erasmus generation, to show that they still hear the echo of liberty from Sopron, that they're ready to take to their feet for a united and fraternal Europe.

To that end, on 6 October, EuropaNow! will hold a pan-European picnic, in Ferrara, Italy, during the city's annual festival, organised by the Italian weekly Internazionale.

- Eric Jozsef is a French journalist based in Rome
-

Together, as a united force, the lightworkers must undertake the greatest and most highly conscious opposition to the dark, the Earth has ever known! We must hone our pure motivation and efforts as never before. Our numbers span cultures, language, religion, belief structures, and modes of working. We must unite at the level of heart, mind, and soul in our efforts to rehabilitate freedom and justice. We must fight the dark at all costs, in sacrificial service. This is the only way in which we can revive the struggling, diseased patient that is humanity. We must act together now, to revivify the global tide of light and love.

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

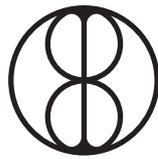
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

16.1.2019

47. 2019: The Deadliest Attack on the Light in Living History



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

2019: The Deadliest Attack on the Light in Living History - a Global Picture

2019 will be an extremely challenging year for the Light. The Tibetan continues to warn us on behalf of the Adepts, of the critical state of the battle which underlies unfolding global events and circumstances. By “living history,” he is not referring to modern history. He is referring to the entire history of the human race on the Earth, from the beginning of the period of our inhabitation. This date varies dramatically, from anthropological and geological records, to biblical records, to those records given by the esoteric schools. The exact date is not relevant here. What is relevant is that the attack that is now being perpetrated by the dark upon the Light, is the deadliest since esoteric records of the human race began. This includes the Akashic Records of the Great War that was fought in Atlantis, a war which was waged, in the same sense as it is today, between the Great White Lodge and the Black Lodge. The Black Lodge at that time, made the first comprehensive bid to take over humanity, and very nearly succeeded. It was such a powerful and perilous attack, that extra-planetary aid was invoked by the planetary Logos, which aid was given in the form of a massive flood and the purposeful sinking of much of the continent of Atlantis, thereby halting the work of the dark forces at that time. This assault was concentrated only on a single continent. **The current assault is taking place systematically, comprehensively, throughout every continent and on every island.**

The retrograde, anti-evolutionary work by the Black Lodge was held in check for a long period of humanity’s history, but the dark continued to regroup from that first specific peak, in Atlantean days. Much of their work was rendered on the inner planes and therefore, invisible to humanity. It was developed to such a degree early last century whereby, in 1914, the aggressive challenge presented by the dark forces spilled over from the mental and astral planes, onto the physical plane once more, and morphed into World War I and from there, into World War II.

We have not always shared all the particulars the Tibetan has given – we have tried to offer an overall, global picture, according to that which is seen on the inner planes by the Adepts. We have attempted to share this picture with you throughout the articles, in order to relay a glimpse of the way in which the Adepts see and assess the world situation. The Tibetan has indicated a possible global recession for some two years, now, as part of the modus operandi of the dark. Of course, people of many persuasions have been predicting a major global financial crisis for decades. These

trends in the market are accepted as cyclical. The Adepts are not in the habit of adopting a pessimistic stance. Rather, they are avowed pragmatists. They are able to see underlying causes, and not simply effects. Their work lies in the realm of causation, beyond the vision of most of humanity. We, on the physical plane, are limited to see and respond in the main, to effects. And we do not always learn from, or gain sufficient or appropriate insight into, the lessons which history provides. So, humanity is, in a sense, on the back foot.

In financial circles, the phenomenon known as the 'inverted yield curve' is accepted as being a reliable predictor of an economic downturn. The yield curve predicts possible recessions rather accurately, but the prediction of a timeline is not yet accurate, just as the Adepts do not predict timelines, due to the capricious nature of the response of humanity to the divine mandate of free will. The current financial pattern bears a striking resemblance to that which existed prior to the Great Crash in 1929, after which followed the Great Recession, which lasted until WW II broke out in 1939. This pattern also resembles the financial situation which existed prior to the recent crash and the following recession in 2007-2008. Some seasoned economic forecasters are pencilling in a recession for 2020. There are many factors at play. The Tibetan says the somewhat precarious, global financial situation is being driven by the dark agenda, and is an attempt to throw the world into further chaos. The Adepts have been watching, fully expecting that the scenario of a serious global downturn might play out at any time. They warn of dark days ahead – financial as well as political and spiritual – and of the great likelihood of war. They warn of global chaos and treachery, the further repression of freedom and justice. They are watching the uprising of the dark forces on an entirely unprecedented scale. The Unity Trust has been talking of this publically for two years now, and offering tools with which to counter it. Much has changed during this time. Democracy has slipped from the grasp of many. Chaos has spread. The far-right has gained traction. While there are any number of definitively emerging pockets of resistance, the light in humanity is fading overall, and our collective ability to ward off this serious global attack has diminished over the previous two years. The sheer scale of the seeds of the uprising of autocracy, and the snatching of freedom and justice from humanity by the dark, has never before been seen in our entire existence on the Earth. The dark forces are harvesting souls relentlessly from humanity. We are seeing a fully intentional, carefully planned, and thus far successful, global takeover bid, progressing at alarming speed under the rule of the iron fist of the Black Lodge. We are, as the Tibetan has warned, on the precipice of a great, global disaster. The Tibetan says...

**“Communities are Being Torn Apart
The Dark is Systematically Tearing the World Asunder”**

The Tibetan has also said recently, on behalf of the Adepts...

“We are Expecting a Holocaust”

The Adepts cannot predict precisely what form or forms that might take, or in what exact time-frame. The effort and focus of the dark is multi-pronged. However, all inner planes indications show that the attack is well advanced. Many lightworkers believe that everything that happens is in divine right order, and is given to us as a challenge in order for us to become stronger, spiritually. In one sense, this is true – Earth serves as a nursery, up to high school for humanity; the Great White Lodge, a university. However, neither the concerted attack on the light by the Black Lodge in Atlantean times, nor the current deadly attack, are in divine, right order. Rather, humanity has allowed both these emergencies to arise, against divine will. The spread of the power of the dark forces is retrograde to evolution. Their work has been invoked by the selfish, materialistic, and divisive focus of humanity. If we, as a race, had been able to bring our love and focus instead, to the soul aspect of life, as was intended by the divine plan and hoped for by the Fellowship of Adepts, there would have been no real outlet or opportunity for the concerted efforts of the dark forces. Their work would have been held in check, in balance, so that humanity's evolutionary development could have proceeded relatively unhindered, a process of steady, scientific transmutation and transformation of the dark into light, as intended by the divine plan. After World War II, it was hoped that humanity would never again need to undergo such drastic and vicious physical conflict. It was hoped that we had learned the lesson of the evil nature of such conflagration, which arose from the burgeoning mental and emotional conditions of hate and separation. In the wake of the chaos, destruction, and intense suffering of WW II, great strides forward were made in the world order, and a widespread goodwill emerged, driving the work of reconstruction and planting the seeds of a new, cooperative future. This new work proceeded relatively smoothly for some decades. Yet, behind the scenes on the inner planes, the dark continued to spread its poisonous tentacles. Systematically, and with carefully honed intention, it polluted the wellsprings of goodwill and order. It preyed on the lower nature of humanity throughout the globe, harvesting souls widely, individually selecting those who showed a preponderance of selfishness and desire, a leaning toward the misuse of power and control, a lust for material gain, or for crime, violence, for drugs, pleasure and sensual fulfilment - over the life of the soul. In this gruesome work, the dark has been stunningly successful, gathering a global army of the unwitting and gullible, clouded by their own desire, unable to see the whole picture that is emerging, unable to resist the lures which are on offer. Not all are blind and naive. Some of those humans who have become enamoured of the dark are highly developed souls who have made a conscious choice to reject the light. Some of these souls have wide influence in the world. Some have become mere "shells" – their bodies used by dark entities with finely-honed intellect and evil intention – and without one iota of the love nature – working consciously, assiduously, against humanity, the White Lodge, and evolution. Placed in powerful and influential positions in politics, business or finance, at the head of drug, terrorist or military organisations, sex rings, and so on, their impact is widely felt. These personalities become, as shells, useful puppets of the evil will of the dark forces. This phenomenon was seen last century in the rise of Hitler and other such men, which empowered the anti-evolutionary forces to create the catastrophic conditions resulting in WW II. This can be clearly seen happening today. The dark has once again, successfully created the conditions ripe for the dangerous exploitation of humanity.



This is just one of the many horrific and tragic faces of the exploitation and cruelty of the dark.

Yemen: Houthi rebels' food aid theft only tip of iceberg, officials say
<https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2019/jan/02/aid-officials-aware-for-months-of-widespread-food-aid-theft-in-yemen>

The Adepts say now is the time in which the situation regarding the real and potent existence of the Forces of Obstruction and their work, be more widely revealed to lightworkers and humanity. We need to know and understand what we are dealing with, and what is required from us, in order to counter this emergency. It is an emergency created by the purposeful, evil exploitation of a race that is essentially centred in goodwill. The truth is, lightworkers have become complacent. This is not a time to smooth ruffled feathers. This not a time to talk gently, in conciliatory tones, of the positive things that are happening in the world. This is a time of intense urgency – the time to arouse the lightworkers and humanity from sleep, to action. **Truly, there is no time to blink; there is no time to yawn. The light is in serious trouble.**

The Tibetan, through his amanuensis, Alice Bailey, wrote in depth about the existence and work of both the Forces of Light and the dark forces, and of the work of the lightworkers which, at that time, he called the New Group of World Servers. This particular written work with Bailey was concluded at her death near the end of 1949. At this time, he painted a picture of the desired future of humanity; of peaceful, post-war reconstruction, of the development of the work of the New Group of World Servers (lightworkers) on the Earth, of the global growth of goodwill and unity, as a positive result of experiencing the great shock and terror of the world wars. This positive growth was expected to continue into the twenty-first century. However, the evolutionary trajectory has since made an unexpected reversal. Many esoteric students still refer to this aspect of Bailey's work as if it is entirely applicable to the planetary conditions, today. The Tibetan says it is not. Much has occurred since, that was unexpected and unforeseen by the Adepts. Just as

the dark worked underground after their demise in 1918, and re-emerged in the lead-up to WW II, so did they disappear underground in 1945, and have now re-emerged in force. Even the Adepts have been shocked by the power and brutality of their come-back. The strength, scale, and severity of this bid to enslave humanity, was not foreseen. We can no longer rely on the assessment of the future the Tibetan gave, last century. We cannot sit back on assessments made eighty years ago, or more. Our approach to this crisis must be newly-formed. We must think outside the square, beyond the out-dated paradigms of last century. We must craft a new perspective, new processes, new techniques, based on the science of the ancient wisdom, but breaking new ground. Such is the work the Unity Trust has offered in response to the Great Emergency of the Light, under the guidance of the Tibetan, in the articles we have sent out.

It is possible to change the current trajectory, but it will take a massive and concerted effort and uncommon sacrifice by the lightworkers to arrest the evil momentum of the dark, and redirect humanity into the light. This is what we truly hope and work for. Do we have the necessary will and focus to achieve it? Are we prepared to make the needed, painful sacrifices? Can we walk our talk? It will require the immediate, concerted effort and loving will of every last lightworker, and also the urgent calling of humanity, to curtail the work of the dark forces and bring it into balance before it further spills, chaotic and cruel, onto the physical plane.

You might say we are offering nothing new – that we have said it all before. This is because the emergency has not relented but rather, intensified, and our continuing focus must be on working to awaken lightworkers to the truth and urgency of the time. The response is not yet adequate to the severity of the situation. The unwavering focus of the Adepts is now completely diverted to stabilising this major global emergency. Their work can only be made effective by the invocation, the will, the sacrifice, and the concurrent physical action of the lightworkers and humanity. Otherwise, their hands are tied. Neither passivity nor pacifism, work. Pragmatically, truthfully speaking, this stance is an evasion of responsibility. We must pick a side and plough forward. “Those who are not for me, are against me,” says the Christ. This is a profound spiritual and scientific truth.

Politics, law, finance, the drug trade, industrial and other massive corporations, the sex force within humanity and the sex industry, the internet, even Earth’s natural resources and many other aspects of life, are being hijacked under our very noses. In Europe, battle lines are being drawn. Leaders in Italy and Poland taking a hard-line, far right approach to immigration are setting themselves vigorously against France and Germany, the two stalwart countries which are working to uphold democracy and humanitarian goals. These leaders are planning to influence the European Union elections in May towards the far-right vote. Putin and Trump continue to undermine the strength and authority of the democracy of the EU, and of its peace-making efforts. Democracy in Europe is undoubtedly under threat. The far-right, radical influence will not make a clean sweep, but this trend continues to infiltrate, gathering force, becoming further mainstream, undermining reason and stability. NATO and the United Nations are similarly under attack. China and Russia are promoting their own brands of expansionism, demonstrating unashamedly

repressive policies, creating havoc via the internet, callously 'disappearing' people, digging in against the West and democracy. There are bitter schisms deepening in the Americas and Canada. Latin America is essentially ruled by the drug cartels. In Africa, there is much brutal chaos. In the Middle East, there is also ongoing anger, violence, and repression. In Asia too, rifts are deepening. The storm clouds are gathering. All around the globe, the battle lines are being drawn, both internally – within countries – and between nation and nation, alliance and alliance; even between the sexes. This runs much deeper than the outer manifestation of a clash of politics, driven by ideology. This is the global battle between the pairs of opposites. Everywhere, there is upheaval.

This battle begins to manifest, for our purposes, on the mental plane, the plane of thought structures, of ideas, ideals, opinions, beliefs, of mental conditioning. It moves down into the emotional (astral) plane, the plane where emotion is formed and expressed. We can see this mental and emotional battle increasing all around the globe. Tempers are already fraying on both sides of the divide. From here, it moves onto the physical plane and materialises as the battle for physical supremacy and control, taking the form of violence of some kind, and war. That which eventually materialises as cruel, physical conflict has, always, its root cause in the mental realm. This is why the Tibetan is so urgently asking lightworkers to challenge the dark, to fight for the light and for goodness in the realm of ideas – in order to stem the tide from the mental plane, before the global battle becomes physical. Once it manifests thus, it must be fought on the physical plane, regardless. Humanity cannot, must not, allow the dark forces to simply take over the planet. They have already captured the minds and hearts (mental and emotional bodies) of many, many millions on this planet. Many of those who have been captured and have embraced the dark, aware or not, are already fighting for it in all three realms. This includes governments, and such privately organised armies as terrorist organisations and the drug cartels. The Tibetan says the dark has already accrued a vast, global army. This battle is not personal. It is the age-old battle of good versus evil; love versus hate; soul versus materialism; united fellowship versus selfish separativeness. It is the battle of wakefulness versus sleep; knowledge versus ignorance; freedom versus capture and imprisonment; the battle of equality versus inequality; justice versus injustice and exploitation; order versus chaos; beauty versus ugliness. Simply put, it is the battle of evolution versus the powers of obstruction. We are fighting for the soul of nations, the soul of humanity. We are defending pure reason and love. We are fighting for the good of the whole, not the aggrandizement of the few. We are fighting for health. These aspects are absolutely critical to the health, happiness, and progress of humanity, both individually and collectively. The dark is the aggressor. The light must be defended. The dark is a disease. It is contagious. Unless we isolate and treat it, it will continue to spread like a raging infection. It is already a weeping sore over the face of the Earth. And it is set to become a blood bath. The suffering will be immense.

If we think that Brexit, or Trump's border wall, the ascendancy of the global drug cartels, the pitiful plight of refugees and of the war-ravaged, or the global build-up of military weapons do not affect us, we are living an illusion. Everything that happens on this planet, happens collectively. There is no isolation spiritually, and

eventually, physically. What affects one, affects the whole. Until humanity realises this universal, underlying spiritual principle and pragmatic unity, we will remain in ignorance and suffering. A few may eventually peel off, one by one, into enlightenment, but that simply takes such souls to this very position of fighting for the freedom, education, and upliftment of the whole. And fight, the Adepts do. Even the Christ comes with a sword. He fights not for Christianity, but for the freedom, fellowship, and equality of all souls. The War of Love.

Meanwhile, the dark works while we sleep. They are busy creating chaos. They are fighting, no holds barred. And they are much encouraged by their success; they are on a roll. Humanity is being rolled by the dark forces.

We must reverse this trajectory. We must defend the light. We must take charge of waking a sleeping humanity. We must gather and unite. We must focus every effort we can, wherever we can, in whichever way we can, in order to move the light into loving, scientific opposition. We must become a global force to be reckoned with. We must create a *tour de force*! We must become earnestly feisty! **We must roll up our sleeves, and roll out light and love.** The answer is yes, this is truly the message the Adepts are giving us. We must make 2019 our year of magnificence, of light and love in action. We must become activists in the light. The Adepts are imploring us to get on board with the work of the **Science of Opposition**, for the sake of a seriously floundering humanity. This must be nothing less than a gloriously arising resistance, a burgeoning **War of Love**, the Tibetan says. Resistance to the dark is truly **Love in Action**.

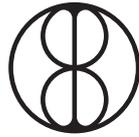
In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

3.2.2109

48. The Torch of Democracy, Freedom, and Spirituality



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Torch of Democracy, Freedom, and Spirituality

Democracy, freedom, and spirituality go hand in hand. Freedom is a spiritual idea, a divine impulse. It emerges in its purest form, from the highest levels of the spiritual world. It moves down through the planes, into the minds of humanity. A certain degree of distortion takes place at every level, as it is made available to, and possible of absorption and expression by, the lower planes. The greatest degree of distortion is created at the human level. Democracy is thus far, the closest of the political ideologies to demonstrate an, as yet, very imperfect and distorted working out of the ideal of spiritual freedom, fellowship, and equality on the physical plane.

Ultimately inherent in the divine concept, and therefore law, of spiritual freedom is the driving cosmic principle of the **good of the whole**. This law goes by the name of the **Will-to-Good**. Therefore, the individual good is not the primary consideration of freedom, since the good of the whole takes precedence. While free will remains the divine mandate, and individualism is an important step towards freedom, the higher principle constantly remains the good of the whole group which, in the global human sense, is humanity, but which seen in the wider, more wholistic sense, is the entire Earth and all its kingdoms. This principle translates simply as selflessness, as opposed to selfishness.

It was the Adepts of Wisdom who, at the appropriate time for humanity, sponsored the divine principle of freedom. It was the seeding of the ideas of Liberty, Fraternity, and Equality in France by them, which led to the French Revolution (1778-1779). Violent revolution was never intended by the Adepts. Their purpose was the peaceful infusion of higher, divine ideas into French thought, to be absorbed and expressed as ideals, on behalf of the human race. It played out as revolution, since the French royalty and aristocracy were unable to embrace and make practical, make pragmatic, those ideas which were being instilled. **Divine ideas must always, eventually materialise.** Instead, royalty insisted on clinging to the old privilege. Resistance creates pain. This very resistance – on both sides – brought about the violent change, the violent adaptation, to the newly developing ideals.

All human ideologies are distortions of divine ideas, by the very nature of the imperfect minds which create or interpret them. In some ideologies such as Communism, on the left of the political spectrum, the idea of the good of the whole has been distorted so that often, the greater good is decided by the few, and enforced upon the whole. The underlying reasoning of Communism remains one form of the

distillation of the divine idea of the good of the whole, above the good of the individual. However, totalitarianism in all its forms, always imprisons the human soul through repression. Such repression and distortion breeds fear, hatred, and cruelty, and is in contradiction to divine will. Socialism, also on the left, has its roots as well, in the ideal of the good of the whole, wealth owned and controlled by the state for the purposes of equal distribution. However, in the same way as Communism, the distortion, the imposition of this ideology at times, becomes totalitarian and repressive in its expression.

The group agreement to enforce a law which has been made by the whole group in order to protect the good of the whole, is a different matter to extreme, and often violent enforcement of an ideology, repressing harmless freedom of thought and expression. Some on the far-left of the political continuum believe that freedom is inviolate, no matter in which form, and therefore, individual freedom is held paramount. The state and the rule of law in this case, are considered an impediment. Therefore, total freedom is held to be overriding, no matter the chaos, the anarchy, that results. This again, is a human distortion of the divine idea of freedom. On the far-right of the spectrum, we see ideologies such as Fascism and Nazism, both of which lead to violence, hate, and repression, especially towards certain selected groups in society.

Democracy aims to steer a mid-course, and theoretically, individuals as a whole, choose representatives who then decide what is best for society, and make the laws accordingly, for the benefit of the whole. One is supposedly free to think and act as one desires, as long as it is ethical and does not hurt another or contravene another's, or society's freedom. Theoretically at least, it is laws to this effect, which govern a democratic society. However, free and fair elections are not always straightforward. Politicians all too often hold their own selfish agenda, or are purposefully influenced by those with an agenda which is not in alignment with the good of the whole. Elections, as we so often see, can be bought by billionaires or big business. They can also be 'engineered'. Such distortion skews doctrines and gives power and advantage to one sector of society above another, creating further inequality. All political constructs, as expressions of human ideology, no matter how well-intentioned, are thereby distorted by greed, materialism, and extremism. The principles of freedom, fellowship, equality, and of sharing, are all too easily lost in the grab for power and wealth. Democracy, like other political systems, so easily ends up being dominated by plutocrats and big donors, wedded to corruption. Another point vital to understand is this: if democratic principles or doctrines are imposed on society by totalitarian methods, it would also result in the imprisonment of the human soul. Any such imposition, no matter what doctrine, is contrary to divine law.

This is obviously an extremely cursory glance at political ideology. Yet there is a simple and vital spiritual dimension to this briefest of evaluations, which is important for us to understand. The development of political ideologies on the mental plane, and their following establishment on the physical plane, is a pivotal part of the spiritual evolution of humanity. These political ideologies become the vehicles of divine ideas intended of development and maturation by humanity on

behalf of evolution. It is fundamental to the divine Intention that humanity creates and implements political systems which foster the highest possible aspects of freedom, justice, fellowship, equality, and therefore of loving, cooperative living, aligned and integrated with the purest possible expression of the highest common good. This good includes the loving, judicious caretaking of the Earth. A work in progress. This is the work of the light.

Among the countries which were destined to hold the light of freedom and democracy for the world last century were Britain, France, and America. They shone like beacons in the darkness of the Second World War. They held the light firm and fought for freedom, alongside many other countries, including of course, China and Russia. It was only, finally, a united stand that held humanity in the light, against the dark. The light held onto hope against evil by a slim margin. The Forces of Light, including Shamballa, supported the Allied battle at every turn. *Still, it remained, on the physical plane, humanity's battle, as it does today.*

America is now struggling to hold onto its soul, to retain its democratic roots against an uprising of far-right values which oppose true democracy. In early 2016, the Tibetan said **"There is only a thin veneer of freedom left in America"**. This has been so, for well over a decade. America is no longer walking its talk. Liberal democracy has been blind-sided by the rising tide of right-wing and far-right, conservative thinking. There are parts of America, following the lead of the president and the Republican party, which have abandoned clear-thinking, freedom, equality, fellowship, and global goodwill. There has been a serious dimming of the spiritual light in the US. America, land of endless promise, is becoming torn apart. Thankfully, we now see a hopeful uprising of sense and sensibility. However, the light has been slow to respond to the undermining of its own values and the protection of its spiritual treasures, seen and unseen, including the Earth's environment and the protection of precious national parks and wild-life refuges. We only hope this uprising is sustained and victorious, before too much more damage has been wrought. It is obviously not just damage within America that is at issue, although much good has been undermined. America's current leaders, weak though their morality might be, still have the strength to cause massive global disruption and confusion, and the steady undermining of common-sense. They are failing to provide the spiritual and ethical leadership which is their continuing responsibility.

In the United Kingdom, it seems apparent that the Brexit referendum was skewed, as was the US election, especially via the internet, by Russian and far-right forces. It benefits Russia to see the UK, EU, and democracy weakened, just as it benefits them to see democracy in the US undermined. In the UK, citizens were duped into voting for benefits promised or insinuated, but which were never possible of deliverance. Brexit instigators held out the promise of UK independence re-gained, a freedom from being shackled to the awkward legal stricture of a union of disparate countries, thereby regaining control over domestic affairs, and of the huge saving that would be made by no longer contributing a share to the EU budget. Brexit also offered the promise of regaining of control of borders, so protecting the UK from an 'influx' of immigrants. The Brexit vote was touted as a vote for UK liberation. The information that seems to have been ignored was the underlying strength in unity of belonging

to the EU, the advantages of a single, economic bloc – of shared work forces and markets and tariff-free trading, ease of travel, movement of and access to capital, and the strength of shared ideals and military defence in protection of freedom. Since the first, ill-informed referendum, much information has come to light about the major disadvantages of leaving the EU. Brexit is now deemed likely to be an economic disaster for the UK. But perhaps more disturbingly, it could also be a major disadvantage for holding steady the course of democracy, in the increasing fragility of a threatened European Union. Britain, France, and Germany are pivotal to holding the light of reason in Europe. However, Brexit and the far-right are forcing their hand in every way possible. Britain, land of reason, is also becoming torn apart in the ideological sense.

The Adepts support a second referendum, a people's vote based on evolving information and understanding and, whatever the democratic outcome, a hoped-for united UK and EU in some form, standing strong for freedom and justice. This bloc of countries, alongside the US, whose mission is also to act as a bulwark for democracy, is a vital, guiding light. We must move steadily forward, rather than tout the old, reactionary, separatist and isolationist ways of thinking. The light must learn to work together. The dark displays an extraordinary global cohesion and organisation, albeit loveless and dangerous, a cohesion which the light is yet to achieve (see previous articles). We must work for a loving cohesion and unity of the light. Strength lies in unity. This is of great importance to understand. As the Tibetan says...

**“There is Much Work Ahead of Us –
The Hammer and the Sickle”, He Warns**

He is alerting us to the growing influence of China and Russia, and other countries and leaders aligned with totalitarianism and led by equally repressive governments. They have made much headway in the recent past, and are intensely active and expansionist in their influence in world events, drawing people and nations into a vortex of distortion. So, while all countries express, in some form or other, the aspiration to freedom, in every country this expression is distorted from the original, pure divine idea and intention and in many countries, this idea has become almost unrecognisable. It is this distortion which permits the dark, easy entrance.

Anywhere there is repression of freedom, of free expression, and a corruption of power and wealth, the dark can step in.

The creation of the conditions which allow unimpeded movement through national borders in support of true freedom and goodwill is, from the higher perspective, a step towards spiritual freedom for humanity. It is symbolic, yet deeply indicative, of the movement of the human race towards the spiritual liberation it is ultimately destined to attain. Last year when on a six-month trip travelling in the UK and EU on behalf of the Tibetan, I experienced this wonderful sense of freedom. It was also evident entering Geneva, Switzerland, even though Switzerland is not a member of the 26-country Schengen area, nor a member of the EU. I needed no visas, even at this border, and the only customs border check I passed through was between

London and Paris, via train. There was a sense of openness, trust, and unity which was deeply welcoming and inspiring. Its taste was refreshing and satisfying, akin to the goodness of drinking from a cool, clean, mountain stream when deeply thirsty.

The beauty of this freedom – not simply physical freedom, but freedom of thought and ideas – is under threat from rambunctious populism, nationalism, and far-right sentiment, once more on the rise. Persecution is becoming acceptable again in the eyes of those who have been blinded by the propaganda of the dark forces, and are forgetful or ignorant of the extensive cruelty wrought just eight decades ago, by the Axis of Evil in WW II. The shrill, discordant cacophony of the dark is increasing. The ugly grinding and rumbling of the global war machine is unmistakable.

If we are wondering how far the undermining of justice now penetrates, the news that one of the senior judges in the UN international courts in The Hague has just resigned, citing political interference and threats from the US and Turkey, is astounding, and tells us much...

UN court judge quits The Hague citing political interference

<https://www.theguardian.com/law/2019/jan/28/international-criminal-court-icc-judge-christoph-flugge-quits-citing-political-interference-trump-administration-turkey>

The rule of international law is being continually snubbed and breached. Trump and his administration only in September last year, directly attacked the ICC (International Criminal Court). Trump is working to subvert international justice in the name of US sovereignty. He has a growing number of self-appointed accomplices and imitators around the world. The ICC represents the will and effort to protect and uphold justice, globally. Its mandate is to bring to account, atrocities and injustices which would otherwise be buried or ignored in an international setting. We should be greatly concerned about the serious undermining of this most spiritually significant international court...

Trump attack on ICC is the unacceptable face of US exceptionalism

<https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2018/sep/10/trump-attack-on-icc-is-the-unacceptable-face-of-us-exceptionalism>

There are those who think we write too bleakly about the world situation, and the Emergency of the Light. **We write honestly, pragmatically, and urgently, to inform of and reveal, the global situation for the wise, strategic purposes of the Light.** The Tibetan, on behalf of the Adepts, is working to educate and prepare the lightworkers and humanity energetically for the battle which, at some level – mental, emotional, physical – is already an inevitability. He is sparing no effort. **For this deep purpose, he is introducing us to the cosmic Science of Opposition** (see our earlier articles). This science must be employed planet-wide, if we are to block the advances of the dark, the work of the planetary Dweller on the Threshold. The Dweller has the ability to destroy us, the Adepts say (see previous articles). This is the current reality of humanity's situation whether we like it, whether we believe in it, whether we choose to participate in the defence of the light, or not. Awareness and understanding, however difficult and unpleasant, is a vital part of the protection of the light. Just as we cannot address and heal parts of our own unwholesomeness if we remain unaware of them, refuse to look at them, or deny that they exist, so too is

it impossible to heal the planetary unwholesomeness, the disease of the dark, if we refuse to face the reality of it. Many lightworkers still remain in denial or ignorance about the extent of the emergency. The Adepts say it is time to face and understand it honestly and openly. To ignore, downplay, sidestep, or fear it, is not an option. It cannot be swept under the rug. We must confront it, eyes wide open, spiritually aware and prepared. We must plunge into immediate defence of the light. We must gather our song, and blend it with the Song of the Adepts, and the global song. We must act. It is only our efforts and actions, borne of pure motivation, which will count in the battle, and the ultimate victory of the light.

The Song of the Light must arise and strive to reach a magnificent, spiritual crescendo. The sweet music of love, light, and reason must penetrate and infuse the atmosphere of humanity and the Earth, as a wave of pure sound. It must overpower all other sound with its beauty. We must blend our voices in loving refrain. We must bewitch the Earth with the purity and goodness of White Magic. We must entice humanity back into the light, on behalf of the loving purpose of the divine.

There is deep, scientific purpose in using such spiritual symbolism in words. Words are symbols, and hold a spiritual power which as yet, is not well-recognised.

The dark would like to keep us in the dark about who they are and the way they operate. 'Cloak and dagger' is their style. Yes, we name the dark boldly and clearly, and describe its modus operandi, as we have been asked to do for the deep purposes of the light. It is time to out the dark. Know thine enemy. We will also say - know and name thine enemy. This knowledge in itself, is spiritual potency, released however, only when we use it correctly, lovingly. Language is a spiritual science. It will hold increasing leverage for the light under the influence of the incoming Seventh Ray. White Magic is only wrought through pure, selfless motive, rendered visible by thought, aspiration, and action. The lightworkers hold this noble responsibility on behalf of humanity. **We must consciously increase the loving, magnetic power of the light within humanity, in order to counter the powerful suction of the dark.** This is a scientific fact. This is the Science of Opposition.

The following Guardian article and the manifesto written by thirty top intellectuals on the dangers the European Union faces, are succinct and revealing. They make plain important political, ethical, and indeed, spiritual issues. As we know, the EU is one of the global bastions of democracy, freedom, and justice, and right now, it is extraordinarily vulnerable, and needs our prayers and support.

Europe 'coming apart before our eyes', say 30 top intellectuals

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jan/25/europe-coming-apart-before-our-eyes-say-30-top-intellectuals>

Group of historians and writers publish manifesto warning against rise of populism

- **Fight for Europe - or the wreckers will destroy it** (*see second article.*)



A satirical float features the Polish and Hungarian politicians Jarosław Kaczyński and Viktor Orbán during a parade in Dusseldorf, Germany. Photograph: Lukas Schulze/Getty Images

Liberal values in Europe face a challenge “not seen since the 1930s”, leading intellectuals from 21 countries have said, as the UK lurches towards Brexit and nationalists look set to make sweeping gains in EU parliamentary elections.

The group of 30 writers, historians and Nobel laureates declared in a manifesto published in several newspapers, including the Guardian, that Europe as an idea was “coming apart before our eyes”.

“We must now will Europe or perish beneath the waves of populism,” the document reads. “We must rediscover political voluntarism or accept that resentment, hatred and their cortege of sad passions will surround and submerge us.”

They write of their regret that Europe has been “abandoned from across the Channel” – an oblique reference to the drawn-out Brexit process that has arguably brought Anglo-European relations to their lowest point since the second world war.

And they say that unless efforts are made to combat a rising tide of populism, the EU elections will be “the most calamitous that we have ever known: victory for the wreckers; disgrace for those who still believe in the legacy of Erasmus, Dante, Goethe, and Comenius; disdain for intelligence and culture; explosions of xenophobia and antisemitism; disaster”.

“Abandoned from across the Channel and from across the Atlantic by the two great allies who in the previous century saved it twice from suicide; vulnerable to the increasingly overt manipulations of the master of the Kremlin, Europe as an idea, as will and representation, is coming apart before our eyes,” the text reads.

The 800-word paean was drafted by the French philosopher Bernard-Henri Lévy. Signatories included the novelists Ian McEwan and Salman Rushdie, the historian Simon Schama and the Nobel prize laureates Svetlana Alexievitch, Herta Müller, Orhan Pamuk and Elfriede Jelinek.

Rushdie told the Guardian: "Europe is in greater danger now than at any time in the last 70 years, and if one believes in that idea it's time to stand up and be counted.

"In the UK, I hope parliament may yet have the courage to call for a second referendum. That could rescue the country from the calamity of Brexit and go a long way towards rescuing the EU as well."

McEwan said he had signed the manifesto because he was "very pessimistic" about the current moment, "but try to be hopeful that the zeitgeist will turn".

Pamuk said the idea of Europe was also important to non-western countries. "Without the idea of Europe, freedom, women's rights, democracy, egalitarianism is hard to defend in my part of the world.

"The historical success of Europe made it easier to defend these ideas and values which are crucial to humanity all over the world," he said. "There is no Europe besides these values except the Europe of tourism and business. Europe is not a geography first but these ideas. This idea of Europe is under attack."

In the EU elections in May – the first that will not include Britain – most observers predict a rise in support for populist, nationalist or anti-immigration parties. Many of them have made significant gains in national elections, as the centre-right and centre-left that have traditionally dominated Europe's post-war politics retreat.

Matteo Salvini of Italy's far-right League has described the vote as a straight choice between "the Europe of the elites, banks, finance, immigration and precarious work" and that of "the people and of labour", pledging to form a Eurosceptic "Italian-Polish axis".

Hungary's prime minister, Viktor Orbán, has said the elections are a chance to bid farewell "to liberal democracy". Unlike Euro-sceptics in the UK, most European counterparts do not want to leave the EU but to take it over.

Leading the charge against the resurgent rightwing populists are the French president, Emmanuel Macron, and the German chancellor, Angela Merkel. While both have been weakened by domestic problems, this week they renewed their countries' vows of post-war friendship and warned the lessons of their bloody past were being forgotten.

EU officials in Brussels believe it is possible there will be a decisive advance for the populists and gains for pro-European parties, or at least a confusing mix of the two, leaving the populists significantly stronger, but still facing a strong, if disunited, majority of pro-European MEPs.

The net result is likely to be a far more complex parliamentary makeup, delicate coalition-building, and a European parliament increasingly unable to pass legislation to deal with major challenges, such as immigration and euro-zone reform.

While they did not make any practical calls to action, the manifesto's signatories said they "refuse to resign themselves to this looming catastrophe". They counted themselves among the "too quiet" European patriots who understand that "three-quarters of a century after the defeat of fascism and 30 years after the fall of the Berlin wall, a new battle for civilisation is under way".

Despite its "mistakes, lapses, and occasional acts of cowardice", Europe remains "the second home of every free man and woman on the planet", they say, noting with regret the widely held but mistaken belief of their generation that "the continent would come together on its own, without our labour".

Pro-Europeans "no longer have a choice", they say. "We must sound the alarm against the arsonists of soul and spirit that, from Paris to Rome, with stops in Barcelona, Budapest, Dresden, Vienna, or Warsaw, are playing with the fire of our freedoms."

MANIFESTO

Fight for Europe – or the wreckers will destroy it

The continent faces its biggest challenge since the 1930s. We urge European patriots to resist the nationalist onslaught

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/jan/25/fight-europe-wreckers-patriots-nationalist>

The idea of Europe is in peril.

From all sides there are criticisms, insults and desertions from the cause.

"Enough of 'building Europe'!" is the cry. Let's reconnect instead with our "national soul"! Let's rediscover our "lost identity"! This is the agenda shared by the populist forces washing over the continent. Never mind that abstractions such as "soul" and "identity" often exist only in the imagination of demagogues.

Europe is being attacked by false prophets who are drunk on resentment, and delirious at their opportunity to seize the limelight. It has been abandoned by the two great allies who in the previous century twice saved it from suicide; one across the Channel and the other across the Atlantic. The continent is vulnerable to the increasingly brazen meddling by the occupant of the Kremlin. Europe as an idea is falling apart before our eyes.

This is the noxious climate in which Europe's parliamentary elections will take place in May. Unless something changes; unless something comes along to turn back the rising, swelling, insistent tide; unless a new spirit of resistance emerges, these elections promise to be the most calamitous that we have known. They will give a victory to the wreckers. For those who still believe in the legacy of Erasmus, Dante, Goethe and Comenius there will be only ignominious defeat. A politics of disdain for intelligence and culture will have triumphed. There will be explosions of xenophobia and antisemitism. Disaster will have befallen us.

We, the undersigned, are among those who refuse to resign themselves to this looming catastrophe.

We count ourselves among the European patriots (a group more numerous than is commonly thought, but that is often too quiet and too resigned), who understand what is at stake here. Three-quarters of a century after the defeat of fascism and 30 years after the fall of the Berlin Wall there is a new battle for civilisation.

Our faith is in the great idea that we inherited, which we believe to have been the one force powerful enough to lift Europe's peoples above themselves and their warring past. We believe it remains the one force today virtuous enough to ward off the new signs of totalitarianism that drag in their wake the old miseries of the dark ages. What is at stake forbids us from giving up.

Hence this invitation to join in a new surge.

Hence this appeal to action on the eve of an election that we refuse to abandon to the gravediggers of the European idea.

Hence this exhortation to carry once more the torch of a Europe that, despite its mistakes, its lapses, and its occasional acts of cowardice, remains a beacon for every free man and woman on the planet.

Our generation got it wrong. Like Garibaldi's followers in the 19th century, who repeated, like a mantra, "Italia se farà da sé" (Italy will make herself by herself), we believed that the continent would come together on its own, without our needing to fight for it, or to work for it. This, we told ourselves, was "the direction of history".

We must make a clean break with that old conviction. We don't have a choice. We must now fight for the idea of Europe or see it perish beneath the waves of populism.

In response to the nationalist and identitarian onslaught, we must rediscover the spirit of activism or accept that resentment and hatred will surround and submerge us. Urgently, we need to sound the alarm against these arsonists of soul and spirit who, from Paris to Rome, with stops along the way in Barcelona, Budapest, Dresden, Vienna and Warsaw, want to make a bonfire of our freedoms.

In this strange defeat of "Europe" that looms on the horizon; this new crisis of the European conscience that promises to tear down everything that made our societies great, honourable, and prosperous, there is a challenge greater than any since the 1930s: a challenge to liberal democracy and its values.

• *Copyright: Libération/Bernard-Henri Lévy. Milan Kundera, Salman Rushdie, Elfriede Jelinek and Orhan Pamuk are novelists. Bernard-Henri Lévy is a philosopher*

Other signatories: Vassilis Alexakis (Athens), Svetlana Alexievich (Minsk), Anne Applebaum (Warsaw), Jens Christian Grøndahl (Copenhagen), David Grossman (Jerusalem),

Ágnes Heller (Budapest), Ismail Kadaré (Tirana), György Konrád (Debrecen), António Lobo Antunes (Lisbon), Claudio Magris (Trieste), Ian McEwan (London), Adam Michnik (Warsaw), Herta Müller (Berlin), Ludmila Oulitskaïa (Moscow), Rob Rienen (Amsterdam), Fernando Savater (San Sebastián), Roberto Saviano (Naples), Eugenio Scalfari (Rome), Simon Schama (London), Peter Schneider (Berlin), Abdulah Sidran (Sarajevo), Leïla Slimani (Paris), Colm Tóibín (Dublin), Mario Vargas Llosa (Madrid), Adam Zagajewski (Cracow).

We may not be able to vote in the upcoming European parliamentary elections, but we can indeed, act with spiritual potency.

It is only through resistance to evil, that karma can be brought to an end. This is a profound esoteric truth. This resistance is the Science of Opposition.

The Unity Trust has offered a number of techniques and meditations in order to oppose the dark scientifically, in loving determination. These are simple and powerful ways in which we can use the **Science of Opposition** to oppose the work of the dark on the mental plane. We are happy to forward the PDF of the complete set of articles which contains these. If you are interested in receiving this (without charge) via email, please send us a request and we will gladly forward it.

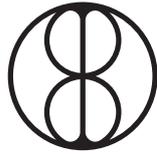
In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

17.3.2019

49. Politics and Spirituality:
The Politics of Love, Unity, and Coherence



OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Politics and Spirituality:

The Politics of Love, Unity, and Coherence

We, in New Zealand, are grieving for lost innocence. New Zealanders have been rocked by a tragedy of violence. We are in pain. Our diminutive, green, and peaceful isles have landed with a thud on the stage of world politics regarding this utterly heart-rending act of terrorism on our sacred soil. We have, until now, enjoyed a reputation for relatively peaceful and ordered coexistence, and we have believed in our own sense of cloistered immunity. The world too, is shocked that in a tiny country so isolated physically, and in a facile sense psychically, from the current global turmoil, that such an eruption of darkness could manifest so coldly and so brutally. We are, of course, referring to the horrific and senseless assassination of fifty people yesterday (15.3.2019) in two Islamic mosques in Christchurch, by an Australian white supremacist.

The Tibetan says he has no need to comment on this particular tragedy. He has given us many warnings and much information regarding what is happening world-wide. He says this outbreak of hate, while utterly egregious, very sadly, need come as no surprise. It is yet another indication of the serious, widespread, global infiltration of the dark. There is no place now, which is immune. Still we, as a country, are reeling in shock and grief for the slaughter of innocent humans; those quietly and peacefully involved in prayer and contemplation.

The answer is simply this - we must involve ourselves selflessly, relentlessly, sacrificially, in opposition to this appalling force of hate. We must counter it with love in action, using the Science of Opposition. We must fully engage the Politics of Love. We must commit to the scientific politics of Unity and Coherence. We must recognise and engage in the battle that lies ahead; the battle for the minds and hearts of the human race. It is a battle of simply unbelievable proportions. We must rage against the waning of the light - not in anger, but with a powerful, fiery love; with an uprising, a massive conflagration, of loving opposition. We must fight fire with Fire. We must be so impassioned in our hearts by the outrage of the dark, that inaction is rendered impossible. We must become absolutely engaged by the disaster that is unfolding before our eyes. We cannot stand still. The dark does not. Like rust, it never sleeps. Its corrosive force is steadily undermining the beauty, goodwill, and cooperation that grew out of the inferno of World War II. The dark is once again, hell-bent on overcoming the light. There is no room, nor time, for complacency.

The dark cares not about the right or left of politics. And yet, the dark is a master of political action. It utilises, nay, manipulates, any extremism to fuel the cause of hatred and division. It knows full well that, through the distortion of politics, it can gain traction. Politics is overwhelmingly an area of spiritual endeavour. Politics, like religion, grows out of philosophical ideology. Politics is an integral part of spirituality; it is an expression of the spiritual striving of humanity to align with divine principles. This is why the Unity Trust throws itself into the oft-fraught subject of politics.

I would like to note that immediately we sent out the previous article **48. The Torch of Democracy, Freedom, and Spirituality**, I found a mistake. I corrected it but did not send out the corrected version, since I did not want to clutter peoples' inboxes with yet another email! But a significant mistake I made while referring to socialism was to write...

"However, in the same way as Communism, the distortion, the imposition, of this ideology becomes totalitarian and repressive in its expression."

I omitted two crucial words - 'at times'. It should have read...

*"However, in the same way as Communism, the distortion, the imposition of this ideology **at times**, becomes totalitarian and repressive in its expression."*

Socialist ideology is based soundly on equality, fairness, and sharing. It is not necessarily known that interestingly, the Adepts seeded what is generally considered to be the first cooperative in the world, the Rochdale Society of Equitable Pioneers, created in England in 1844 by a group of skilled workers, around half of which were weavers. These pioneers designed a set of principles for economic cooperation and sharing which became the basis for the principles on which cooperatives around the world still operate today.

It is only when an ideology, based originally on sound principles, becomes totalitarian or repressive in nature, that it moves away from its evolutionary purpose and loses its usefulness, imprisoning the human spirit and becoming destructive to society. This was the point we were attempting to make in the previous article. It was not a criticism of any particular ideology. It was rather, a very simple critique of how ideology becomes distorted and dysfunctional.

There was a mixed response to this article. Some lightworkers were delighted to read it, being appreciative on finding they were informed, or given thoughts, ideas, and possibilities beyond where their minds had yet taken them. One reader's view was a concern regarding the inclusion of politics in what is considered to be a 'spiritual information newsletter'. It was thought to be inappropriate, politics not being seen to belong in an article about spirituality. It was also deemed to be biased politics. This article obviously hit a nerve for some. It has perhaps, challenged the belief of what spirituality is, and how far lightworkers believe its influence should extend.

Our response must be that in reality, spirituality is not separate in any way, to any part of life. Spirituality is all-inclusive of every aspect, including politics. Spirituality permeates, influences, and is essentially the prime cause of, every aspect of every part of life. Synthesis is the essence of the divine nature. Every aspect of life, seen and unseen, belongs to and is an integral part of the whole. This synthesis is the very nature of the divinity of Life. Spirituality is not religion. It is the essence of life. A study of spirituality is an impartial study of the laws which underlie all aspects of life, both in the physical world, and in the finer, invisible realms, such as the realms of emotion, thought, and even finer aspects of life, consciousness, and being. **Politics is an essential part of the spiritual evolution of humanity.**

The Adepts are political in a synthetic sense. Many people do not realise this. The Ray One Adepts, on the Ray of Will and Power, are those who work in the political sphere of life, on behalf of humanity's evolution. They oversee, guide, and inspire politics and politicians all over the world. That is an integral part of their work. Master Morya is one of those Adepts.

The Adepts are not unbiased! Their bias remains utterly steadfast on the side of the light and of evolution. While they see the divine in everything, they also exercise spiritual discernment. They cut through the glamour of the outer sheath of politics and arrive at inherent, core, spiritual principles, and assess how truly those principles are being expressed by any one ideology. They also see and understand at what level those principles are being expressed by any person, political party, country, or alliance of countries, and by humanity as a whole. They can assess the purity of that expression at any time if and when necessary, and again at any level, whether individual, national, or global.

The Adepts do not support that which is anti-evolutionary. They do not support, for instance, far-right thought, because it is reactionary, divisive, and peddles hate. It is a retrograde, anti-evolutionary expression of human thought. They do not support any state or government, whether democratic, communist, socialist, or any other ideology, that uses repression and violence to control people. This is not the way of the light. It is not the way forward. We must be outspoken about this. There must be continuing education as to what is acceptable in the eyes of the light, and what is not. We cannot be squeamish and side-step such fundamentally important issues, affairs which condition consciousness and lives.

To clarify, we are not in the business of promoting political ideology. Rather, the light supports and promotes freedom, justice, love, equality, and forbearance, in order to achieve the building of cooperative societies of goodwill throughout the world. As we have said, there is no political ideology which is yet an undistorted and perfectly adequate vehicle for such development – or at least, no rendition of philosophical or political ideology that truly or perfectly *practically* expresses its own ideals. However, any political system fails in its duty of care and its mission when it resorts to repression and violence to achieve consensus and obedience. No matter how beautiful and spiritually correct an ideology, if, in its interpretation and practice, it becomes repressive and cruel, then it has lost its core usefulness. This is

how one can tell if a political ideology is truly useful or if it goes against the evolutionary trend toward freedom.

We are not promoting democracy as the one and only ideology suitable for the entire world. Not at all. Yet, those freedoms which democracy works for, while democracy is by no means entirely successful, are freedoms which humanity must work for. Until we develop ideologies which are more closely aligned with the divine ideas of freedom, justice, equality, and fellowship, then we must guard those ideologies which work on the ground, attempting to protect and implement these ideas. What we must discern is, which ideologies are currently expressing for humanity, the closest alignment to these divine ideas and principles.

The other point we wish to make clear is that no one country or people can be identified as being of the dark. That is simply not possible. There are dark aspects in differing degrees within all countries, all groups of people, and in the working out of all ideologies. It is often not simple to identify where true darkness lies, since the dark is a master of propaganda, of sowing confusion, and of disguise.

In reality, as we know, there is no such thing as 'evil'. All is essentially divine. However, there exists, in cyclic movement, the divine plan, created by the divine Mind. Of this evolutionary plan, we know very little. Even our planetary Logos, who is the god of our planet, our ruling counsel, knows only a portion of the plan. Our Solar Logos embodies a greater portion of this plan, yet this highly advanced being is still limited to that knowledge of the plan which affects the jurisdiction of his task, massive, grand, and utterly unknowable to us, though it may be. Knowledge of the workings of the divine mind is on a 'need-to-know' basis.

As humanity evolves, we are increasingly able to intelligently and usefully encapsulate a greater portion, relatively speaking, of that plan. The Tibetan was charged by the Adepts with the task of revealing a greater portion of the plan, and thus the workings of the divine mind, to humanity. He did this through the writings of both Helena Blavatsky and Alice Bailey. In his work *A Treatise on Cosmic Fire*, which he dictated to Bailey last century, he indicated the cycles of our solar system, the incarnation of which we are now in, being the second. Planets and solar systems have incarnations, just as we do. The great Minds which initiate and sustain the aeons of each incarnation of a planet or a solar system, exist beyond the physical appearance of a system, just as the monad and soul of a human, exist beyond the physical incarnation which encapsulates and expresses one lifetime of that human being. In the first of three of our solar systems, the divine plan, broadly speaking, was the development of Mahat, or Mind, Active Intelligence of the Third Ray. This development was inclusive of matter, matter being an expression of this principle. The dense, physical sheath itself, on its own, is never considered a principle. It is deemed to be "occultly evil", even though its origin is divine. The dense, physical sheath is a reflection and a symbol of spirit. During the first solar system, the development of Active Intelligence was in accordance with divine will. So too then, was the development of the material aspect, an expression of Active Intelligence. Our current, second solar system is concerned with the development of the **soul or consciousness aspect**. This is the essential, fundamental divine purpose of this

second incarnation of our solar system. The consciousness aspect is the Love-Wisdom aspect of Ray Two, the second aspect of the divine trinity. **This is why humanity is charged with the development of Love-Wisdom, the soul or consciousness aspect at this time, rather than the material aspect.** The movement to this further development, indicates or reflects the evolution or progression of the divine will.

The Forces of Obstruction, the dark forces, the forces of materiality or 'evil', are so called because they are obstructing the natural and desired development and progression of the divine plan in the solar system, and on our planet. They are caught in the past, in the development of Mahat, excluding the Love-Wisdom aspect. Evil is only that good which has outworn its usefulness. The development of the material aspect was good, right, and appropriate in the previous solar system. Some of its inhabitants have brought this development forward inappropriately into this solar system and are focussed only on this, ignoring, spurning the unfolding of consciousness, the Love aspect. In this way, they are obstructing divine will for the evolution of the solar system. In this way, their work on our planet is obstructing the divine, evolutionary plan for humanity, **the unfoldment of consciousness.** These Forces of Obstruction are what we call, for ease of use, the 'dark forces'. They are named in this way because they obscure the true, spiritual light, and prevent humanity from awakening to it. They, with evil intention, and with full focus on the development of the material aspect, stand in the way of the enlightenment of humanity, for their own, selfish benefit.

The Forces of Light are those forces which work in alignment with divine will for the development of Love-Wisdom on the planet, it being the soul or consciousness aspect. This development is inclusive of the unfoldment of the **divine qualities of freedom, equality, fellowship, and justice**, each being a quality, an expression, of the great, overarching principle of Love-Wisdom.

Thus, we see the two cosmic forces in opposition in our solar system and on this planet. We come to see that everything that happens on the Earth is a result of the work of either the White Lodge, representing the evolutionary Forces of Light, or of the Black Lodge, the anti-evolutionary Forces of Obstruction, the forces of darkness; and the gradations that exist between the two. **In this understanding lies the seed of true vision. In this knowledge also, lies the seeds of liberation for humanity.**

The Tibetan says the work he has given the Unity Trust is difficult and dangerous. When one takes a stand in the light, one makes oneself vulnerable to attack. One sticks one's head above the parapet. This does not mean we should withdraw into silence and safety. We may need to duck at times. But we will not abandon the post he has assigned to us. It is progressive work, he says, in preparation for a new age of the expression of a more synthetic, a more inclusive, spirituality. It is part of our task, not just to outline and inform of the current dangers, but to present an ongoing vision of the future. The urgency is, in bringing lightworkers to a realistic understanding of the current emergency, and what can be done about it. The less urgent, but no less significant, task is to offer to lightworkers and humanity, the

Adepts' broader vision of the future possibilities and ways of working and living in the light.

This work is part of the essential preparation for the externalization of the Adepts, of their incarnation in the physical world in order to directly aid and inspire humanity. They intend to work hands-on, with humanity. Many lightworkers have a distorted understanding of the Adepts, of who they are, and how they work. It is just as crucial to understand the *modus operandi* of the light, as it is to understand that of the dark forces.

It is only when ideologies go rogue, that they become a danger to humanity. We must learn to examine the quality and the outcomes of the leadership of political parties. It is easy to mistake a critique for criticism. We are analysing the global political situation as it is seen by the Adepts. It is also extremely difficult, in one or two short articles, to present a full set of ideas relating to such a complex subject as political ideologies and the spiritual impulses which lie behind them. We have done little but attempt to skim the surface. There is nothing inherently wrong with communism, socialism, or democracy. The basic premise of each is intended to be goodwill. It is the way in which political ideologies work out in our everyday reality on the physical plane, that we need to examine and analyse. If those ideologies in any way create and encourage repression and cruelty, division, hatred, and inequality, then they are working against the light, freedom, and justice.

So, our politics must be the Politics of Love, Unity, and Coherence. They must support the flowering of Freedom, Fellowship, Equality, and Justice. They must unify, and strengthen goodwill; they must be the politics of true friendship. They must work to protect the Earth and all its inhabitants, at every level of life. Our politics must, in true authenticity and in every way, serve love and the light.

In love, light, and service
Nicola Mannering
Founding Director
Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

50. The Global Stage of the Unfolding Battle



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

The Global Stage of the Unfolding Battle

In this article, we are hoping to offer the simplest overview of both the outer appearance and the esoteric or hidden, electrical aspect of this global battle, and its microcosmic aspect. **On the planetary level, we are seeing the unfolding battle between the two electrical polarities, positive and negative, since all is essentially electricity, when seen in its true form.** The true planetary government, the **Government of Light**, is the positive electrical pole, the masculine creative aspect, working to lead humanity into the light; while the Black Lodge, which controls the planetary Dweller on the Threshold and which is the dark forces acting through humanity, is the negative pole, and is the feminine, receptive aspect. It is these two electrical polarities which are battling for control; the positive, leading us forward into light, love, freedom, beauty and order; the negative, the dark – dragging us backwards into imprisonment, chaos, selfishness, and cruelty. The microcosmic battle is that which is fought by the ‘individual’ human unit against his or her own lower self, the negative aspect, armed with all the light that is available. On the negative pole, there exists both a ‘personal’ Dweller on the Threshold, that aspect of darkness which must eventually be overcome and transformed in the individual – and the macrocosmic aspect – a planetary Dweller, which is expressed by the dark forces, the Forces of Obstruction, in the global sense, and must be overcome by humanity as one body. This planetary Dweller is the sum total of humanity’s own darkness, its negative polarity. The battle with the Dweller is humanity’s battle for **mastery over the lower self**, the lower, distorted impulses and thoughts. The Tibetan warns us this Dweller could yet destroy us. On the higher levels, under the direction of the planetary Logos and the Christ, this battle is taken up by the Forces of Light who are fighting for the planetary expression of light and love, for the manifestation of the true, divine Will, Purpose, and Plan for the Earth. The dark is fighting to obstruct this plan, the course of freedom and justice, of beauty and of the manifestation of the rule of the spiritual aspect of soul.

Essentially, humanity is at the mid-way point between Shamballa and the Adepts (as a unity), and the lower kingdoms. **Humanity, therefore, has a pivotal part to play in the working out and expression of the divine plan. There is no true expression of**

divinity at this point, without the conscious, selfless, loving expression of it through humanity on the material plane of the Earth – the soul as expressed through the correct use of materiality; through the appropriate, loving direction of form life. This is humanity's purpose, intimately interconnected and one with the Purpose of the planetary Logos – that great Being who rules the whole Earth and who is guiding all its aspects, down to the very lowest or densest, into the Light, into enlightenment. The Adepts work at the behest of the Will and Purpose of the Logos, and thus they help humanity to actualise the Plan. The Adepts are the intermediaries between Shamballa and humanity. Yet, it is humanity which must see this Plan to fruition on the physical plane. This involves wresting control from the dark forces, both in the individual and the planetary sense, and establishing the **Rule of the Soul** thus, aligning humanity with divine Will and Purpose. The Rule of the Soul, which is truly the **Rule of Love and Light**, is the rule by the positive polarity, of the negative, in the electrical sense. This can only be achieved through the **Science of Opposition**. Victory of the higher over the lower can ultimately come, only through the **War of Love**, as the Tibetan describes it. It is a conscious, scientific battle; it is scientific warfare, using the incisive, loving spiritual will, compassionate love-wisdom, and loving discrimination and goodwill. At all times, must we be motivated and guided by Love. It is a fierce battle, nevertheless.



Chinese Taoist Yin Yang Symbol

The Pairs of Opposites: Dragon – Spirit, male; Tiger – matter, female

The Taoist Yin Yang, or male-female symbol, is an ancient symbol of the two electrical polarities, and of the cosmic Science of Opposition. This is the direct conflict of the pairs of opposites – the light and the dark, the positive and negative aspects of the One Life. While they are entirely complementary, the pairs of opposites must fight each other until the negative pole is finally, scientifically transformed and absorbed into the positive pole, revealing the true synthesis of the opposing forces.

- **The Global Stage - Who Controls What?**
 - **The Battle for Control**
 - **The Power of the Lightworkers**
 - **The Rule of the Soul versus the Rule of Materialism - The Two, Electrical Polarities**
 - **The Default Position of Humanity**
-

The Global Stage - Who Controls What?

The world political landscape sets the stage for the escalating conflict between the White Lodge - the true **Government of Light**, the positive electrical polarity - and the Black Lodge, the illegal government of the dark, the negative polarity.

Politics, at the heart of which lie ideologies, is the overriding global, physical expression of the massive inner planes battle for control of humanity and the Earth itself, as it was in both World Wars.

This is extremely significant. This is why it is helpful for our understanding to give some attention to what is happening on the world political stage. To watch global politics and the news, is to watch the outward signs of the rapid progress of the explosive **Emergency of the Light**. We choose our words carefully. Of course, religion - that is to say, the extreme, distorted, and outworn interpretation of certain religious beliefs and laws - also plays a significant and tragic part. This retrograde expression of humanity is used with facility by the dark. However, it is generally absorbed into the ruling governmental structures of various countries and therefore, to all intents and purposes on the outer plane, becomes political. The religious struggle, like politics, is based in ideological conflict.

We have attempted in the articles to outline briefly, both the broad spiritual view of the Adepts regarding the **Emergency of the Light**, and also their take on the political outcomes expressive of the spiritual life of humanity. Politics is a major reflection of humanity's spiritual health and its alignment with divine principles, or lack, thereof. Since every country is governed by one or more political party, we are each constrained under the banner of some political ideology or another, even if we are not the slightest bit interested in politics and perhaps even choose not to vote. In any case, our political leaders and governments act for us. We give them this mandate if we vote, at least in so-called democratic countries. In some countries, in one-party states, ruling parties or military juntas elect themselves and simply act, regardless of any true, popular mandate. As well, there are alignments and alliances of governments, as we know - trade and military, political and religious and therefore ideological, cultural, and geographical. Political parties, alliances, and the leaders of them, hold our destiny in their hands, as much as we wish at times it were not necessarily so. As a sum total, and from an exterior viewpoint, they control the destiny of humanity. Governments and rulers, in the main part, control the machinery of war on the planet. Some of them have their finger on the nuclear button. They also have, to a certain extent, a controlling influence in the matter of

global finance, although of course, there are other major controlling parties. These other, obscenely wealthy parties have an expanding, and decidedly damaging, share of global control.

The Light most certainly has an opinion on this, and an outstanding bias on behalf of the just and appropriate distribution of wealth. This bias is reached from a place of perfect balance. The Adepts work on the side of the Light, from the centre of true equilibrium, as a result of the correct spiritual understanding of divine principles. This does not mean they remain in a neutral position. This is a vital distinction. They may practice loving, spiritual detachment but they never support the dark, nor do they ever sit on the fence. They take continuous, rhythmic, positive action on behalf of the Light.

These extensively wealthy parties influence or control government policy directions and decisions by means of their power. Money speaks. The undue and, at times, corrupt political influence of media empires, for example, and other large conglomerates such as mining, manufacturing, the arms-trade, financial institutions, insurance, chemical and pharmaceutical interests, all have their political part to play. They lobby, angling for conditions and laws most favourable to their trade and profit and, as we know, to their ability to make use of the Earth's resources, at times regardless of the wellbeing of humanity and the Earth. Let us be blunt; this includes the financial advantages to the arms trade of the proliferation of war, even cold war. War can temporarily stimulate economies – until of course, it destroys them. There are certainly selfish beneficiaries of war who at times, seek to bend the ear of, or corrupt, those who direct policy. We may well ask, who profits from war? Financial muscle also includes the ability of such wealthy parties to amorally avoid paying tax. The extraordinary wealth of the few, dominant (or should we say, domineering?) and monolithic information technology and internet companies, their controlling influence and abuse of power regarding the harvesting and misuse of personal information, and the devious and exploitative use of social media on the platforms of these companies by politically motivated others, is also an obvious example. We would like to add that the Adepts are well aware of all these and other abuses of power and wealth, and work tirelessly to help guide humanity in the task of creating a more just and equitable world. **These three aspects of human life – politics, religion, and finance are as yet, distorted expressions of the Ray One, Ray Two, and Ray Three aspects, respectively.** However, the Ray One political expression encapsulates all three in terms of being the overarching and ruling expression of the battle as it manifests in the physical world.

The Battle for Control

And here's the rub – *ultimately*, both the ruling political parties of countries, and the wealthy ruling elite, oft-times one and the same, as well as religious factions, are either under the influence of the Forces of Light, the Government of Light, or the control of the dark forces, the illegal government of the dark – or more often, an unhappy and deeply restless coagulum of the two polarities. It is an impossible marriage and yet, at some, far distant point in the unfathomable mystery of the divine cycles of time, there *will* be such a marriage of opposites, a transformation,

transmutation, and transfiguration, leading to the scientific absorption of the negative electrical pole of the dark, into the positive pole of the Light. The dark will eventually become Light. As it is instead, we are watching the dark forces aggressively wrest more and more control of the global political landscape and of financial power, from the hands of the light. As we have written previously, freedom and justice are clearly slipping from humanity's grasp. This is not simply the Adepts' view, as seen from the higher planes, but it is also hidden in plain sight on the physical plane, as expressed by humanity's political life. It is seen, recognised, analysed, and documented in different ways. This is done by clear-sighted researchers, political scientists, economists, intellectuals and academics, as well as those parties who are deeply concerned about the degradation of humanity and the Earth. Just one minute, yet revealing, example of a single aspect of this information is the damning **United Nations Report of the Special Rapporteur on Extreme Poverty and Human Rights**, made available last year regarding the burgeoning poverty levels, extant in America.

See <https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/1629536>

In this one example, as in so many others around the world, the poverty levels in this country are almost certainly the direct result of political or ideological policies, or lack of them – the result of decisions and the implementation of short-sighted and selfish policies of government and business, and *not* a lack of resources, nor flood, nor drought, nor naturally occurring famine. There is plenty to go around in most parts of the world, and certainly in America. **This is an engineered crisis.** It is a result of the mismanagement and wrong distribution of wealth, based on covetousness. It is the ugly and tragic consequence of human greed and corruption. It is the result of the strangulation, the choking, of the supply of money, the capturing of global wealth and resources, by the few. It is the selfish prevention of the free flow of energy. This selfishness is the expression of the lower aspect of humanity, manipulated by the dark forces. This is the work of both the personal and the planetary Dweller on the Threshold. Money, in its true, etheric form, is energy. As seen on the physical plane, money is concretised or densified energy, no matter that it only seems to exist invisibly, digitally – numerals floating somewhere in the cloud of the internet, and magically tucked away as digits in the small, plastic cards we carry. That energy of digits can build a house or buy a coffee. Money itself is not 'evil'. It has no agenda of its own – in other words, it is nonaligned, undirected. **It is simply energy.** It can stimulate and support either the light, or the dark. It is the **consciousness and will** which puts it to use that counts, pun certainly intended! **The motivation we have in gathering and utilising this energy is the crux of the fruit it bears.** The ownership, or rather, stewardship, of the energy we call money, carries with it great spiritual responsibility.

Reports of staggering and rapidly growing global inequities, such as those cited in the UN report, are obviously not conspiracy theories. There is a great deal of visible, quantifiable, undeniable and documentable proof via statistics, specialist reports, and world news, to name a few sources. The precarious lives and living conditions of uncountable suffering millions all over the planet, are a stark reminder that democracy, freedom, justice, and equality are slipping from humanity's grasp. To be pragmatic, we seem less and less able and willing, as a race, to look after and support the welfare of all those who are deprived of the basics of life, due to

humanity's selfishness. A brief study of governments and alliances, their changing views, policies, and actions across the world since World War II, especially in the past ten, and even as little as two years, will reveal this. While progress in some areas is undeniable, overall, the situation is bleak. **Humanity and politics are currently together in motion, retrograde to the light, to love, and to evolution.**

For example, the Tibetan says Latin America is now controlled by the dark. This does not mean that each and every person in these countries is in league with the dark - not at all. But those powers which control both local and national governments and finance and to a large degree thereby, the population, are now under the influence and control of the dark forces. Much of this control is exerted by means of the wealth and violence of the drug cartels and organised crime. These organisations now control underground armies. Not uncommonly, a bloody battle for dominance between, or even within, such organisations, erupts onto the streets killing innocents. These countries are already at war. It may be fought to a large extent invisibly, but these areas are warzones, nevertheless. The control of such organisations extends to political parties through bribery and corruption. The former own much wealth, and control the illegal means of producing it. They also have a growing, global network. Their vicious tentacles stretch far beyond the borders of Latin America. The "Wall" the US president untiringly touts will not keep out the cartels, drugs, or illegal money and weapons. Via the use of bribery, they are all easily able to slip through legal borders. Again, money speaks. A physical wall is in many ways, and paradoxically very sadly, a laughable - as opposed to a laudable - prospect. This is why the liberal left is opposed to it. The dark cannot be contained by physical barriers. It may stop some of the many, very desperate and needy refugees who are seeking to *escape the dark*. "Let common sense prevail," the Tibetan says! As the US Democrat and Speaker of the House, Nancy Pelosi, so aptly describes it, the wall is "immoral".

Latin America is just one example of many areas of the world being strangled by the dark. We cannot name them all. This language is not in fact, astral. The strangulation, the suffocation, the Tibetan says, is an apt expression of a scientific fact. He often talks in symbols. Esoteric truths can be more easily shared in this way. **Where the opposition is too weak, the dark suffocates the light, starving it of life.** One can see this starvation, both figuratively and literally, in those countries where the dark controls. We need look no further for proof than to countries such as Syria, Yemen, and Venezuela, which have been decimated by the dark. There are many other such countries and scenarios. All of these countries are tragedies unfolding. They are also strategies unfolding. We are watching the strategic interference of the negative polarity of the dark. The dark is aggressive. **The dark force is a powerful, scientific force, behaving in an anti-evolutionary fashion, retrograde to Love-Wisdom and the divine plan.** It is an imprisoning and suffocating force. And it is a force to be reckoned with. By means of the light and love within each of us, we must contribute urgently and substantially somehow to this reckoning, if the dark is to be held in check. The light needs to become more strategic, more organised, and much more active in order to reverse this trajectory.

To sum up, behind global politics, which ostensibly controls humanity's destiny, lies the benevolent, positive guiding influence of the Light, and the malevolent, negative and imprisoning coercion of the dark; the battle of the electrical polarities for global control. It is the Taoist Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon. The Dragon is hidden, since it is invisible Spirit, the positive, creative force which initiates and informs matter. The Tiger is crouching because it is coiled, ready to spring. It is the dark, negative, matter aspect, attempting to take illegal control. There is bound to be an almighty battle.

The Power of the Lightworkers

The lightworkers collectively, have much power. Indeed, we have the spiritual power to override this global situation, if we could only realise it and get on board; if we could gather enough of the loving, sacrificial will. We must activate the light within the New Group of World Servers or, as the Tibetan now calls them for ease of use, the "Lightworkers". He introduced this term into the OLS work, just as he introduced the other somewhat colloquial term, the 'dark forces'. It would have become increasingly clumsy to use the "New Group of World Servers", so-named in his work with Alice Bailey, each time we refer to this aspect of humanity. This global body of servers is charged with the work of leading humanity in thought and spiritual expression, under the guidance of the Adepts. We are the bridge between the Adepts and humanity. We come from many different ideologies, cultures, races, and beliefs. We come from all religions and philosophies, and from all the corners of the Earth. We are extraordinarily diverse, and work in many different ways yet, in spiritual vision and goodwill, we are inextricably linked as one body. We are a definitive group; a force for good. We are bound together on the inner planes by the **Science of Benevolence**. We work united on the edges of this esoteric science, which is the basis of the work of the inner planes Ashrams and is, in fact, the science of the Light. On the outer planes, when we meet, we servers recognise each other. The expression 'all corners of the Earth' has its basis in esotericism, for while the Earth is round (or so most of us believe!) the material world is represented esoterically by the number four, and by the square. It is our task to transform the rule of the square – the rule of materialism, into the rule of the triangle, the rule of the soul aspect, or Love-Wisdom. **The lightworkers with the Adepts, are working to establish the Rule of the Soul, the rule of consciousness, the rule of Love-Wisdom, on the Earth.** The soul aspect is symbolised esoterically, by the number three and the triangle. This is why the Unity Trust gave out the meditation on Strengthening the New, Triangular, Planetary Grid. (See article **9. The Planetary Light Grid**). This work is deeply scientific in the esoteric sense. Esoteric science will one day merge and blend with what we currently understand as science thus, greatly expanding humanity's knowledge and understanding of both the invisible spiritual world, and of its vessel, its garment, its manifestation or reflection, the physical world.

The Rule of the Soul versus the Rule of Materialism – The Two, Electrical Polarities

The Rule of the Soul is Love, being the positive, electrical pole. The dark is, in essence, the rule of materialism. It works devoid of soul and love and is the negative

pole. The material world must come under the rule of the **world of soul** in order that it truly express the consciousness aspect of life. The material aspect is only '**made holy**' by the soul aspect. The material aspect on its own, without the immediate presence of the guiding light of the soul, was not destined to rule in this solar system, on this planet. The Cartesian planetary grid, once ruled by materialism and the dark forces, was being transformed by the global soul consciousness into the new, triangular, planetary etheric grid, as an integral part of the divine plan for the Earth. Control of this grid has again been illegally seized by the Forces of Obstruction, and has been returned to the rule of the Cartesian grid, based on the material aspect, the rule of the square. We must seize the grid back, armed with the soul. Control must be regained through the rule of the Soul, the Love-Wisdom aspect, and also through the use of the loving, spiritual Will. The soul aspect is positive to the material aspect. In other words, the rightful place of the soul is leading, ruling, the material aspect. The lower must submit to the higher. This is a divine principle. The material aspect is ultimately destined to express Love-Wisdom, purely in alignment with the soul. **The material aspect is the true handmaiden of the soul.** Why do we use this feminine epithet? Matter, and therefore form, is created as a vehicle to express the purposes of the soul aspect of divinity, that of Love-Wisdom, in this second of our solar systems. Matter exists to serve the soul. It must be ruled by the soul. Esoterically, matter is an expression of the feminine, receptive, negative polarity. It is a container. It is divinely intended as an expression, a reflection, a vessel, of the higher aspect. Matter is the polar opposite of Spirit, which is the positive, male, creative aspect on the same continuum. Spirit is highly refined matter. Matter is condensed Spirit. They are the two, essential, polar opposites. We are not talking about gender, but rather – electrical polarity. Gender in the physical world is simply a reflection of electrical polarity and therefore, function. Form follows function. **Both polarities and the neutral – have their coequal, divine function. The divine is essentially an electrical expression; all is electricity, if we could but see and understand things in their true state. All aspects of life have their true and appropriate divine function, or electrical state.** When each is expressing this state in its true place in accordance with divine Will, the divine plan moves forward, as intended.

Each human being, as an expression of electricity, is both positive and negative – gender, notwithstanding. For each of us, our soul is positive to the lower, material aspect, which pole, as we have said, is negative, receptive. The soul, situated at the mid-point between the etheric-physical body and the Monad, while positive to the material aspect, is negative to the monadic, spirit aspect. The monadic aspect is the highest and most refined aspect of a human. We are essentially a triplicity; Monad – soul – body. This is the true order. Those aspects which are ahead of us on the evolutionary path or continuum, are positive to us and those which are behind us, are negative to us. The lightworkers and humanity are negative, therefore, to the Adepts, as both the Adepts and humanity are negative to Shamballa, the highest planetary centre. **However, the lightworkers are electrically positive to the mass of humanity.** This is why it is our responsibility to take the lead in this battle on behalf of humanity, and why we must be led in turn, by the Adepts. This is the natural, functional, and appropriate divine order. The 'higher' or finer must lead the 'lower' or, that which is denser. All negative, receptive aspects are eventually drawn into

and absorbed by their positive pole at the point of resolution in the evolutionary process. The two opposing poles are inextricably linked, belonging together electrically, ineluctably, scientifically, and will eventually resolve and reunite, having originally been one. Together, they complete each other. The process that facilitates this long and difficult journey of reconciliation after the divine Separation, we call the **Science of Opposition**.

We, as humans, are destined first to reconcile with the soul and therefore to reside in soul consciousness. Eventually in turn, we will reconcile with the Monad and reside in essential being-ness in the monadic aspect, thereby, bringing the material aspect into its true state, that of being ruled by the positive and thus, ultimately transformed. **At present on the Earth, the global, negative, material aspect, electrically speaking – and manifesting as the dark forces, the planetary Dweller on the Threshold – is taking control of the consciousness aspect. This is out of alignment with the divine Will and Plan.** As with politics, we can only touch so extremely briefly on the electrical aspect in this very limited article. Electricity and its states, is the divine science of the Cosmos. It holds the secret of the evolutionary process. Electricity is divinity. It is inextricably linked with the Science of Opposition.

In short, if enough lightworkers unite in loving, truly sacrificial effort, then we can wrest back control on behalf of the soul and the light, returning the Earth to the **Rule of the Soul, the Rule of Love**; and returning the material aspect to its rightful position, negative, receptive, to the soul, a receptacle of loving consciousness.

The Default Position of Humanity

by default - because of a lack of opposition: *they won the last election by default.*

- through lack of positive action rather than conscious choice: *he became an actor by default.*

go by default *Law* (of a case) be decided in favour of one party because of lack of opposition by the other party: *the case against us has gone by default.*

The default position of humanity, without necessarily conscious choice and through lack of opposition, tends towards the expression of the lower, material aspect of the human. We can at times, so easily come under the influence of the dark aspect and slip into varying degrees, subtle or otherwise, of irritation, anger, hate, greed, selfishness, lust, pride; all expressions of the lower self. We can be misogynistic, homophobic, parochial, prejudiced, intolerant, xenophobic – all distorted aspects of thought and emotion, based on the erroneous idea of separation. **These distorted vibrations attract the dark through the principle of balance, through similarity of frequency.** This is why humanity can be so easily led, unwittingly, into control by the dark forces. The dark is ready to manipulate and control any and all human life, where it can. The dark forces are completely ruthless. The dark is, for humanity, the path of least resistance. **It requires conscious choice, pure intention, and positive action to oppose and resist the dark aspect and lift ourselves into the light.** This is the purpose of the great divine, evolutionary impulse of the Light. Humanity receives electrical and magnetic stimulation from those planetary centres which are directly positive to us, the Fellowship of Adepts and Shamballa and, as we respond,

this stimulation draws us closer to the Light in order to promote our evolutionary growth. Humanity is moving from a state of unconscious expression of the instinctual aspect, through the conscious, intelligent expression of our mental inheritance, to the more highly developed expression of the divine intuition. On the microcosmic level as a human, through right, appropriate, and scientific rejection or repudiation of the lower aspect through the **Science of Opposition** – and not without a valiant fight, the Tibetan assures us – we eventually move into the superhuman kingdom, and express our true, divine inheritance. **The lower must always be overcome by the higher.** All aspects, ‘high’ and ‘low’ are divine, yet there is an established, evolutionary continuum. It is a well-worn, scientific path, demonstrated to us by the Adepts. Every step of the way, this ‘higher’, more refined inheritance, the spiritual aspect and that which rightfully belongs to us, must be fought for, ever more consciously as we move forward. Unless we are focussed on this forward movement and battle for it we can, by default, slip back into the expression of the lower aspect. Our task as lightworkers is to hold that conscious awareness and expression of the divine self as much as we are able, and also to battle for it in the wider sense, on behalf of humanity. This, as we have said, is the cosmic **Science of Opposition**. Sadly, the Tibetan says at present there are many who, according to their inheritance, should be serving the light, yet are “falling like flies” to the dark. It is not simply those of humanity who are less aware. Many, even of lightworkers, are sleepwalking and by default or choice, are slipping backwards. This is true, as we have said, of humanity as a whole. We would not personally wish to be writing about this incredibly sad state of affairs, but we do it at the behest of the Tibetan, who says the urgent understanding and awareness of the **Emergency of the Light** belongs to the lightworkers and humanity and without it, it will be more difficult to fully see, grasp, and consciously act intelligently and from the rule of the soul, to oppose what is a rapidly developing, chaotic, and dangerous, global situation. We, as lightworkers, must lead the charge! We must protect and defend that light, love, and freedom which rightfully belongs to humanity, and which the dark would so deviously wrest from us. We must, armed with the soul whose nature is love, find ways in which to fight alongside the lightworkers and the Adepts, in order to protect humanity’s birthright – the development of loving, cooperative societies based on the rule of the soul. We must not default to the dark.

“Sitting back to watch this unholy spectacle unfold is simply not an option!” the Tibetan commands. He is a Commander of the Light.

“The Fiat of the Light is to Fight!”

This is the Word that issues forth directly from his Ashram, on behalf of Shamballa and the Adepts. It is the Word of Love. This is the essence of the divine Science of Opposition. This is the essential command to lightworkers at this extraordinary, planetary juncture. He is working to rouse us to urgent, conscious, loving and sacrificial action. He is working to rouse us from the horizontal to the vertical; from sleep to wakefulness, from the material to the spiritual, from inertia to action. We cannot take this lying down, he says! This movement from the horizontal to the vertical is symbolic of an essential esoteric truth. The lightworkers and humanity are in great need of this movement today. It is time to move, he says. We must become movers and shakers!

The Adepts cannot do this work for us. They can guide, support and augment our efforts. They will work faithfully, unerringly, powerfully, alongside us. However, it is up to the lightworkers and humanity in a deep and essential karmic sense, to do the work of opposition, and pull humanity out of the dark. If we do not, conditions on the Earth will be such that it will be almost impossible for the light to flourish, and it could take an extremely long time to regain that light which is lost. The Tibetan says it would be an unthinkable setback for humanity. There will be a long period of intense suffering and cruel struggle. This is not a world we would choose to live in, nor to leave to our children or our grandchildren. As we have said, because the lightworkers are electrically positive to humanity – and therefore also magnetically, since the two, electricity and magnetism, are twins – it is our karmic task to draw humanity out of the darkness. This is our service. There is a point, as one comes very close, at which the magnetic power of the dark becomes so strong that it is impossible to resist. This is a scientific fact. The electrical-magnetic impulse of the light is our shield. However, for an alarming number of humanity, including lightworkers, this is proving to be not yet powerful enough. Since we are all simply cells in the one body of humanity, when some of us succumb, it lowers the resistance of other cells. The same principle applies to governments. The greater the number of governments which are drawn into the dark, the easier it becomes for others to follow. We can see this happening in terms of the rising numbers of emboldened, autocratic rulers. The rule of democratic law is disappearing into the dark. We see it also, in the swelling of the far-right. The leaders encourage the followers. The more followers there are, the easier it becomes to follow. As the Tibetan said two years ago, it is “a numbers game”, in more ways than one. In this way, an electromagnetic path of suction is forged. This is why the loving, sacrificial leadership of the lightworkers, and our resistance to the dark, is so deeply and scientifically crucial (*from Latin, crux, cross*) for the light. Our active resistance made manifest, makes it more difficult for the dark to gain traction. Our leadership forges a path forward for the Light and for Love. **We must urgently gather, inform, and nurture other units of light.**

The Unity Trust is a Ship of Light, according to the Tibetan and, as he says, he is “both the wind in its sails and the captain at the helm”. He calls the Unity Trust the “flagship” of his inner planes Ashram. He is its true founder and director. He says together with him, we are breathing new life into his work; he is leading the charge. None of the work would have been possible without his initial impetus and his continuing, scientific inspiration and stewardship. He is its source, and he continues to nurture it from the abundant divine supply of love-wisdom at his disposal, on behalf of the Adepts. Yet this benevolence must be matched with our own; with our loving will and support of the light, in whichever way we are able.

If lightworkers feel, for some reason, that they are not able to do as much as they would like for the global work on behalf of the light, or that they would like to somehow do something extra, they can help effectually by contributing to the Unity Trust. All the work we do is unpaid, and requires money to travel and to cover Trust expenses at home. We, who are involved with the Trust, lovingly donate to the work with our time, money, and resources. We are extremely grateful for any support. We

do not charge for the articles we send out, or the presentations we give. All the work that is offered is free of charge.

For those who feel the Trust's work to be of some value and are inspired to donate, details are given below. Donating to the work of the light is an act of love! It is a powerful way in which to actively oppose the dark.

Thank you so much to those who have already generously donated! It is so deeply and lovingly appreciated. These donations truly help enable the Light!

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks.

Bank account details for the Unity Trust:

Westpac Bank

Nelson Building Society (branch)

111 Trafalgar Street

Nelson, 7010

New Zealand

Account number: 03-1354-0387286-00

If you are sending a donation from overseas, you can use the same account number as above, and also the Swift Code provided below:

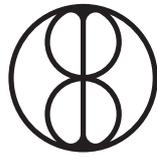
Swift Code:

WPACNZ2W

Beneficiary account name: **Unity Trust**

1.9.2019

51. Divine Will and Free Will - Our Individual and Collective Responsibility



OPERATION
LIGHT SUMMIT

GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

Divine Will and Free Will - Our Individual and Collective Responsibility

One of the most difficult things for lightworkers to understand is that God's Will, as interpreted by the planetary Logos, Shamballa, and the Adepts, is not necessarily being faithfully realised on Earth. We are so accustomed to imagining that the divine consciousness is omnipotent, and therefore it follows that everything which happens, must somehow also be in accordance with divine Will, and we must surrender to that – que sera, sera – what will be, will be. This is not so, since the divine fiat also upholds free will as inviolate. Free will is the endowment of Deity to humanity, providing the opportunity for each human being to progress along the path of scientific, spiritual evolution, learning through suffering, through misaligned intention, and through awakenings and revelations made possible by touching the love and aspiration of the soul. Through trial and error, we set our course to eventually arrive at an increasingly enduring and fruitful relationship with the soul, which is our higher self, blending our free will with the will of the solar angel. Through this propitious partnership, we find ourselves at the doorstep of the planetary Hierarchy, the Fellowship of Adepts. Our will becomes ever more closely aligned with their Will as, in a higher sense, the Adepts are aligning their Will with that of Shamballa and the Lord of the World, the governing consciousness of our planet. It is thus, that free will finally emerges victorious as divine Will. None of this occurs without a battle of wills! It is this very battle, the esoteric Science of Opposition, entered upon on behalf of the Will of the divine, that shapes us more and more closely to the divine mould or pattern – that which is our birthright. It is the Science of Opposition which eventually brings us to the merging, the harmonious confluence, of our own free will with divine Will.

The implementing of free will by humanity does not automatically connote that our free will, nor the actions and outcomes of that free will, is in alignment with the divine Will. There is a divine Plan for the Earth, and while darkness exists on this planet as an integral part of that Plan, it is not in alignment with divine Will that the balance of dark and light is superseded by the dark. **The equilibrium of the forces of light and dark is essential, in order to provide each human unit, and humanity as one body, with the opportunity to progressively overcome and transform**

darkness. This electrical transformation, transmutation, and transfiguration must take place in both a personal sense, and in the sense of humanity subduing and eventually transmuting the planetary Dweller on the Threshold. This Dweller is the sum total of the unresolved darkness within the aggregate of the psyche of humanity. Of course, the true 'psyche' – the soul – is already full of light and a Master on its own plane. **It is the balance of the two electrical forces, positive and negative, which also provides us with the opportunity to establish harmonious, cooperative societies in right relationship and in alignment with the correct, divine flourishing of humanity, the Earth, and every living thing – matter ruled by the loving consciousness of the soul; the honouring and nurturing of unity in diversity.** While the dark aspect is overwhelming, and tearing apart, the very fabric of human society and civilisation, it becomes difficult for the soul of humanity to flourish, and for humanity's evolution to proceed as per the divine Plan. This is most certainly not in alignment with that Plan. However, the dark aspect is the line of least resistance for many of humanity at this current point in time.

The world news is a rich source of sadness. There will never be true peace where members of the human family are oppressed and freedom is compromised; where there is injustice and inequality; where hate and prejudice are permitted to flourish; where one group of people, dominates and subdues another. There will be no peace where there still exists homelessness and deprivation. If we are hoping to instigate peace, then we must first address the violation of the treasured principles of freedom, equality, fellowship, and justice, which principles are vital to life in its true, humane sense. Humanity is indeed one body and the entire Earth, our doorstep. We must embrace the pragmatism of this spiritual reality. We cannot hold it simply as a desirable, yet forever unreachable, ideal. We cannot leave the striving to achieve, to our children or our neighbours. Most of us value peace and tranquillity. They are truly conditions worth aspiring to. If we aspire to any sort of peace and harmony, then we must first value, sacrifice and fight for, freedom, equality, fellowship, and justice. It is only from the manifestation of these qualities that true peace will spring. There is simply no other way. We must stringently oppose anything which threatens the pragmatic manifestation of these divine principles. We must protect and nurture them as treasures. As lightworkers, we can never rest while there are areas in the world where the conditions for peace are not found. As lightworkers, we can never settle back and enjoy our own peace and prosperity, while there is not peace and prosperity for all. While there remains one soul languishing, we cannot be comforted.

The Tibetan stands firm, the Unity Trust stands firm, on the global forecast the Adepts have given. The current trajectory remains unchanged. The dark forces are gathering strength and control, in direct opposition to divine Will, due to the free will of humanity. The lightworkers worldwide are not yet participating in the way that is necessary to offset the outstanding planning and execution of the takeover bid of humanity and the Earth, by the Black Lodge. We are staring into the barrel of a loaded gun. Worldwide, the situation is explosive. The Adepts cannot soften the blow for us. They cannot offer good news where there is none. This is war, the Tibetan says, on behalf of the Adepts. It is a war with many faces. And it is facing us, whether we choose to see it or not. Many are turning away. This is not our problem,

they say. There is nothing we can do. This mindset is not worthy of the light. We may be uncomfortable to a degree now, but the future holds far greater pain and suffering unless we gather strength, unity, loving determination, and the willingness to sacrifice, in order to counter the wave of darkness that is flooding the Earth – overtaking the body, the mind, the heart, and the very soul of humanity. The sinister and evil activity of the Black Lodge is rising to a peak on the inner planes, and is consequently overflowing onto the physical plane, the Tibetan says. This crisis is real, whether or not we choose to acknowledge it. Many of humanity have been captivated by the lure of the dark force. Many, even of lightworkers, have been hoodwinked. Democracy, freedom, and justice are in extreme crisis. The dark is successfully obfuscating the issues. In many places, the common sense and compassion which emerged from the suffering of the two World Wars, has been sacrificed for defective understanding and inappropriate emotional response. There are places where a certain clarity prevails. In Hong Kong, for instance, many people are seeing the issues, watching their treasured, once democratic territory being undermined by Chinese subjugation. The agreed upon “one party, two systems” is not working for them. The people of Hong Kong are accustomed to democracy, a certain standard of freedom, justice, and transparency that they perceive, with good reason, is withheld from the people of mainland China. There are many in Hong Kong who, clear-eyed and knowing the risks, are prepared to stand and sacrifice for freedom. We are not talking here about wilful, violent acts against property or police, but about peaceful protest and bravely standing up for democratic process. The protesters are, in the main, working to protect freedom and justice. They oppose subjugation. And in some cases, they are forced to defend themselves against violence.

The light must protest lovingly, with intelligence and wisdom, with steadfast strength and power, in the face of the dark. Humanity must not be permitted to slide speechless, voiceless, mindless, heartless, into the dark. Optimism alone, will not diminish the power of the global assault. Optimism is not love in action. Optimism is not willing sacrifice. Neither will hope, wishing, and prayer on its own, overcome. We must actively enter the fray now, and battle for the Light. We must act.

It is rather like this analogy – we could keep on eating junk food, smoking, and playing computer games and hope that our health continues. We can imagine our health is in the hands of divine Will and surrender to that Will. Or, we can be proactive. We can eat healthily, give up smoking and begin an exercise regime, and know this is in closer alignment with divine Will. This does not guarantee we will remain healthy, but it is far more likely. It is necessary to take responsibility for any desired outcome. Then we can hope! Spes Ultima Dea – Hope is the Last Goddess – is a rather ironic maxim. It assumes a position where there is no remaining way out of a situation and therefore, there is no real hope and still, all we have left is hope! Yet hope must be accompanied by right motive and appropriate action, if there is to be true effectiveness. While it is difficult to live without, the Tibetan says hope “is but a form of optimistic speculation”. He has said before that optimism alone, without appropriate response, sacrificial action, a loving yet powerful participation, will not halt the work of the dark forces. We must gird our loins. We must don the garb of the Spiritual Warrior.

We are not helpless. We have power. It is a matter of using it actively, constructively, lovingly, sacrificially. We cannot afford to waste a moment. The light is beleaguered in a way humanity is unable yet, to truly understand. Will we wait until we are so oppressed by darkness, that little of usefulness can be done? Already, say the Adepts, we have arrived at the eleventh hour.

Some lightworkers shy away from the idea of the battle between the dark and the Light. Perhaps they think this is too simplistic, or they do not like the thought of a fight. We understand that! However, the immense scale of this inner planes battle has become the planetary reality. The battle on behalf of the Light must be, in its essence, the protection of the light; of all that is good, beautiful, and true, before it is lost to us, before it is completely overshadowed by the dark. The dark is certainly the aggressor. The dark will fight using the vicious tactics of war and deceit, in order to achieve the takeover of humanity. This is the reality. This was seen in both World Wars. The light was forced to rise up in order to protect itself; a defence of the precious freedoms that had been hard-won in the evolutionary sense, over a long period of time. Were the two World Wars in alignment with divine Will? No, these horrendous conflicts were never divinely intended. They were created by humanity's susceptibility to the undue influence of the dark. They were the result of the ancient karma of the great rift between the dark and the Light as manifested during Atlantean times - a takeover bid by the dark at that time, which was also not God's Will. The sinking of Atlantis was not originally part of the Plan, but was an emergency response by the planetary Logos, determined by extraordinary circumstances, by the overstepping of the power of the dark. Humanity at that time, exercising its free will, left open a door through which those forces were able to gain unprecedented access. The very same situation is happening today. The Adepts say that unless the light in humanity had responded to, and intervened in, the dark infiltration of Hitler, Nazism and fascism, humanity would have come under the repressive control of the dark forces for likely a thousand years or more. Although war is in no way a desirable method of resolving conflict, since the dark had already built up military forces and support and had made the first move to invade Poland, eighty years ago today (written September 1 2019), it became necessary for the Allied Forces to respond, in order to protect the light. The Adepts supported the war effort of the Allied Forces of the light - not by working on the physical plane, since they do not work with physical matter, but - through inspiration and aid on the mental and astral planes. They saw it as spiritually, esoterically, essential that the light responded militarily to oppose the dark on the physical plane, in order to uphold the light.

Does the light really need defending, some may ask? Is it not all-powerful, omnipotent? So it is at the higher levels, but not at the level of humanity. This is a most salient point. In fact, this is the very crux of the issue. The dark still remains the path of least resistance for many of humanity at this point in our spiritual development. The light is not yet in any way omnipotent in the life of humanity, as it is within the Fellowship of Adepts and Shamballa. While many believe humanity is undergoing a collective, spiritual awakening, and while this was certainly divinely

intended, it has been deliberately hijacked by the dark forces. The spiritual light of humanity is steadily ebbing away. This was in no way, a part of the divine Plan.

Harmlessness is an essential, positive force which must be cultivated on the spiritual path. We cannot enter the ranks of the inner planes Ashrams in order to serve until we have come to a fair degree of harmlessness. This is the positive attitude of mind which thinks no evil, but only of goodwill, and seeks no harm to any other living thing. It is a potent force. However, harmlessness does not refer to non-resistance. Pacifism is a negative approach (in the electrical sense) to the problem of conflict. While we wish that there were no longer a need for physical violence – and humanity *must* learn the lesson of peaceful conflict resolution – the reality is that pacifism does not solve the problem of the arising assault of the dark forces. If we cannot overcome this assault on the inner mental and astral planes, then it will spill over onto the physical plane and war would, in this case, almost certainly ensue. Then, the preservation of the light within humanity must be fought for at all costs, in the physical sense. We can never simply roll over to the dark.

The Tibetan wrote the following on behalf of the Adepts during the Second World War...

Externalization of the Hierarchy (Alice A Bailey)

1. “The issues in this war are being increasingly clearly realized; even the ignorant and the prejudiced recognize today that these issues can be grouped under three major positions, and this enables them to make a personal choice as to loyalties.
 - a. The democratic position, with its emphasis upon the Four Freedoms and the Atlantic Charter, ensuring right human relations and the ending of aggression.
 - b. The totalitarian position, with its emphasis upon world dictatorship, the slavery of the many conquered nations, its anti-racial bias and its blatant cruelty and terrorism.
 - c. The appeasement and the pacifist attitudes - idealistic and impractical and finding their focus today in the attitude of Gandhi. He brings into clear perspective the uncompromising, fanatical attitude which is non-realistic and which will willingly sacrifice lives, nations and the future of humanity in order to attain its object. If Gandhi were to succeed in his objective *now*, it would precipitate civil war in India, sacrifice all immediate hope of freedom for that country, permit the Japanese to realize an easy conquest of India, bring about a slaughtering of countless thousands, and permit Germany to join hands with Japan across Asia, with the appalling probability of a totalitarian victory.”

This is the deep concern of the Adepts, regarding the view of pacifism. While it has its appeal, it is unrealistic at the point of humanity’s current evolution, and most certainly plays directly into the hands of the dark forces. Pacifism is not harmlessness; it is a distortion of this esoteric principle, the results of which run counter to its aims.

The Adepts work in the **world of causes**. Humanity works in the **world of effects**. Lightworkers also work in the world of effects, but are learning to straddle the **world of meaning**. We tend to see and judge things from their outer appearance. We are beginning to grasp somewhat of the spiritual meaning behind the outer appearance. The Adepts see, understand, and work in that inner world which causes effects – the world which lies behind even the world of meaning. Therefore, they are able to see on the inner planes, the clash of forces and the motivation which propels it, that which is causing the world turmoil even before it materialises. While they cannot predict timelines or definitive outcomes, since humanity has free will and is unpredictable, they are able to assess and offer probabilities. They themselves, can only do so much to effect the desired outcome for the Light. They cannot interfere with humanity's karma or free will. They can inform and inspire. Where there is willingness, right understanding, and due preparation, they can utilise students' vehicles in order to promote the ideas and instigate the appropriate action that is so urgently needed in the world.

The Adepts support liberal democracy as the ideology most closely aligned with the divine principles of equality, freedom, justice, and fellowship. It offers humanity the best opportunity at this time, to move forward in the divinely desired manner. This is the ideology the Adepts will do their utmost to uphold on behalf of humanity, and in the furtherance of the loving Purposes of the Light.

The Law of Karma is complex. Some students imagine that every situation must be playing out as the result of past karma. This is only partially true. In truth, new karma is being created at every moment. While we are certainly presented with opportunities to balance past misalignments, as we do this, we are also creating new karma. Karma is in constant process of renewal. It is not fixed, irrevocable. We can change our karma through effort and persistence. We can change our minds and hearts, as well as our physical circumstances. While we are esoterically bound to balance past karma, through our effort, past karma can be transmuted. We can, through conscious, sacrificial endeavour, accelerate the expunging of karma. While this current planetary crisis is bound in the roots of ancient karma, accrued in the time of Atlantis, the implications are that humanity is also in the throes of creating fresh and dangerous fetters. New and violent assaults are being made on hard-won freedoms. **We can only truly free ourselves from the shackles of karmic consequence when we begin to offer completely selfless service to the Light.**

If we were aware of the long history of our past lives, humanity would hold an immeasurably more inclusive, cooperative, and compassionate perspective of race, religion, and culture than so many of us do, today. We have been inhabitants of uncountable peoples and places. We have held views of extremely different natures. We have done both good and bad, we have been wise and foolish, kings and paupers. We have resided in the skins of many races, adherents of many religions. Through all this, we have garnered the experience of ages, and have arrived at the doorstep of the present, toting a kit bulging with lessons. Can we not reach into that kit for a glorious vision of wholeness and unity? Can we not grasp the beauty and meaning of the whole? If we did, we would understand that we belong on the Earth as one people. We may speak different languages, but we each have one heart and

one mind. And on the higher planes, humanity is more unified, our lives and souls a more closely interwoven and glorious web of power, love, and intelligence, than we could possibly imagine.

How then, can we vividly live and share the true, spiritual vision that the vehicle, the body, no matter what colour or condition, is the receptacle of the soul? If we have seen death, then we know that the body has not simply stopped breathing, the heart ceasing to beat, but that it is entirely empty. At the time of death, the aspect of soul which animates the body, enlivening form, simply evacuates leaving an empty shell. The shell is not the consciousness; it is simply a symbol of that consciousness. Each unit of humanity, no matter which race, religion, or body-type, is merely the physical expression of a divine soul, working in every incarnation, towards enlightenment. We cannot truly discriminate on the grounds of a physical vehicle. It is merely a covering, a vestment for the divine soul. One could say it is a distraction. It distracts from the realisation of the divine essence. Each of us purposefully takes a different type of vehicle in a long series of progressive incarnations, in an endless variety of situations, in order to undergo and learn from the full diversity of human experience. This eventually brings us to compassionate understanding of the true coherence, the unity of life, of humanity, and of all the kingdoms. It is this glimpse of the true unity in diversity which brings us to the foot of the mountain of initiation. We learn the very basics of the truth of omnipresence – the existence of the divine in all. This is the first major awakening that dawns on our consciousness. It is spirituality 101. It comes to us at the approach of the Path, as an aspirant.

The migrant crisis in Europe, at the American border, in Africa, in the Middle East, in the Pacific, and in other parts of the world, is a litmus-test for humanity. Are we to turn away human beings in desperate need of assistance, fleeing from danger, torture, or other conditions of extreme hardship, hoping someone else will deal with the chaos and suffering? Are we to harden our hearts to the plight of fellow humans in the most tenuous of situations, leaving them to drown, or to return to a place of danger and misery? Is there to be no upholding of human dignity, but instead a rejection of basic human compassion, on our watch? This right-wing, inhumane attitude is gaining traction as humanity's condition in the light deteriorates, as we retreat from alignment with divine Will. That it can even be considered acceptable, is an indication of a peculiar blindness, enabled by the veil of glamour that lies over humanity, shrouding true values. It is a mindset bolstered and successfully exploited by the dark forces. That fog of deception is thickening, the Adepts say. The world is darkening indeed. Are we failing to notice what is happening to humanity – or is it just that we are failing to act? The migrant burden should not, of course, be left to one or two countries to shoulder. There must be a global, united and organised effort to assign such needy refugees, even while this creates difficulties of language, culture, and religion. In this sense, the immediate need of humanity must be our primary and overriding concern.

As we are coming to see, the pillars of democracy around the world are crumbling. Countries that were held aloft as the shining lights of humanity's march towards liberty, equality, and fellowship are faltering, caught up in the idea of populism and the tendency to unstable, authoritarian leadership, lacking in true moral fibre. There

has been a backsliding of wisdom and the commitment to strong, humanitarian values. This is all part of the alarming, retrograde, anti-evolutionary movement of humanity. What were once treasured and willingly-shared common goals have been abandoned in favour of separatist, nationalist, or racial interests.

The dark is intent on wiping out the ordered, forward movement of civilisation. This is why old and new treasures of civilisation are destroyed. This is why the dark works to replace the order of society with the chaos of war, brutality, and destruction. The dark is an electrically negative and anti-evolutionary force; it is the scientific creator of chaos. The useful unfolding of beauty and order in human society runs counter to the aims and intentions of the dark forces. The development of civilisation and culture precede and stimulate illumination of the mind. They are the precursor to divine revelation. Civilisation and culture are means of acquiring knowledge. Knowledge is transformed into wisdom via enquiry and understanding. The dark does not want humanity to develop wisdom, divine revelation or illumination, since this would mean the end of their power over humanity and the resources of the Earth. Once humanity has thrown off the shackles of materialism and embraces the rule of the soul, which is the divine aspect of consciousness and Love-Wisdom, the dark will have no toe-hold. Alongside the unfolding of revelation (wisdom) must come the unfolding of the love aspect – that divine aspect which, when developed in humanity, stimulates and inspires cooperation, compassionate understanding, and love for the wider group – inclusive love. All these aspects are strenuously and viciously opposed by the dark. The greater the global coherence and integrity amongst lightworkers – coherence and integrity being indistinguishable from Love-Wisdom – the greater will be the effectiveness demonstrated, both on the inner planes and the outer. **It is right thought and pure motivation, which are aspects of the higher will, clothed in love, that produces the desired, humane effects on the physical plane.** Our right thought, pure motivation, and sacrificial love must be accompanied by right action. We must manifest our aspiration for peace. **We must align our free will with the divine Will.** Only then can we together, united, demonstrate a sufficiently powerful opposition to the dark that will be effective in curtailing the disastrous global decline we are witnessing, and turn the trajectory in favour of light, love, compassion, beauty, order, and evolution.

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks. ©

24.12.2019

52. What is the True Purpose of Love? The Science of Love



GOVERNMENT OF LIGHT

Calling All Lightworkers

What is the True Purpose of Love? The Science of Love

Love's purpose is not to soothe and comfort – love's purpose is to set us free.

Liberation, enlightenment, is ultimately the goal of the planet and all life within it. Liberation, the redemption of matter, is the divine Purpose of the Earth, and of the Solar System and beyond. The unfolding of Love-Wisdom – the Second Ray aspect of divinity – and the bringing to perfection of that aspect, is also the purpose of this solar system and our planet. The purpose of liberation and the redemption of matter from its bound state, is not separate from love. The two – liberation and love – are in essence, one Purpose. Love in its true aspect, is already liberated, free. Love in its true form is never shackled by conditions; love is an esoteric Law and a Science, for they are also one and the same. It is Love which liberates. Neither is love, liberation, nor truth, separate. The truth sets us free. Love and truth, and therefore freedom, are inextricably interwoven. The evolutionary process of moving forward on the Path to enlightenment is the process of the revelation of ever-expanding Truth, ever-expanding Love, and ever-expanding Purpose. These are the three main aspects of the divine Mind. None of these divine aspects ever remains static. Even beyond the fifth initiation, which is that of enlightenment, mastery, and liberation from the human kingdom, the truth continues to unfold in an increasingly extensive opening of insight into the divine Mind (Truth), then Heart (Love), then Purpose (Will). Those human entities who have moved forward into the superhuman kingdom to become divine, continue to evolve in an endless progression of expanding revelation and thus unfolding of Truth, Love, and Will. The ultimate truth is unknowable, even

to the highest of the Adepts on our planet, which is the Lord of the World, our planetary Logos. Ultimate Truth resides in the Infinite Mind, privy only to Itself.

Those who love from their position in the superhuman kingdom, love in a way that is not truly understood by us. We have our own ideas of how love and compassion should be, what they should look like, and how they should feel. We are not even able yet, to encompass the purity of motive behind true, unconditional love. Why is this? It is because we have not yet freed ourselves from self-interest, self-involvement. These qualities are pre-emptive of true freedom. Any self-interest, no matter how rarefied, ties us to some degree of distortion and prevents us from seeing the higher truth. It is not until we take the fifth initiation of mastery that we are freed completely from this binding to the small self, this imprisonment. While we are still tied to self-interest, we remain to a great extent, blind to the true implications of love in its grand, inclusive, divine form; in its liberated essence. Self-interest acts as a fog to truth. It skews the lens of our vision. It blinds us to the Real. When we are freed from all self-interest, we will finally become completely available for service purely to the group, to the whole. We will seek nothing for the separated self. Paradoxically, it is only sacrificial service given willingly to the whole, which expedites this liberation.

Love may not always comfort and soothe. Love may challenge and affront! Love may expose and shock, thereby serving to pierce the armour of our selfishness. It is selfishness that binds and imprisons. It is Love that frees. Ultimately, love coheres; it unites; it blends and harmonises as one rhythmic whole. Selfishness divides and separates. Therefore, that which opposes the fetter of selfishness which, said in another way is ignorance, does so compassionately on behalf of the higher purpose of liberation and release into a greater expression of Love. We may not always like what we hear. It may *seem* to us brutal and uncompassionate. However, if it comes from a liberated Adept or Master, then one can be sure that we have come face-to-face with what may appear to us, an unpalatable truth, but certainly one which, if understood impersonally, will set us free. It will always be given impersonally, since nothing that is real is truly personal. Why is this? It is because that which we consider personal, being 'of the personality', is of the lower, transient vehicle – it is not the true, spiritual entity. It is the lower, illusory aspect of the human; it is the aspect that is attached to a selfish viewpoint, a self-serving agenda. It is the exposure of this self-serving agenda which gives rise to antagonism from the lower self, the personality or 'ego', as it is called in the West. We call it the 'false ego'. The soul, which is the true Ego, is never antagonistic. The soul is an unbiased observer and server, whose nature is spontaneous, sacrificial love and light. It is the soul which is the higher aspect, the solar angel being a Master on its own plane. The soul is entirely dedicated to serving the good of the whole, with no sense of selfishness. It is the soul, if we are in alignment with its purpose, which inspires – nay, impels – us to selfless service. Beyond that, at a higher or finer level still, is the Monad, the divine spark, which is the indestructible God-aspect of the human. **Both the soul and the Monad are expressions beyond the personal. They are transpersonal. They are essentially expressions of true unity and of synthesis, respectively.** An Adept is transpersonal. He or she has overcome the personal, having dispensed with the lower, illusory bodies of the personality, and works from the synthesis of the triple

aspect of the monadic body (will, love-wisdom, active intelligence). This allows for a perfected expression of Love in its higher truth, in its liberating, transmutational aspect.

As we lose our attachment to the personal self and begin to identify more closely with the soul, it is as though the scales fall somewhat from our eyes. While we still act from self-interest, while we remain bound by the personality, we see through the 'glass darkly'. True vision is obscured; love is distorted; truth is incomplete. Of course, all is relative and our evolution, and even that of the Masters, is forever ongoing. There are many unknowable levels to mastery.

So, how do we recognise the activity, the will, the impulse (that which motivates and impels), of the soul? Impulses from the soul will not contain even a flicker of self-interest. The striking difference between the opposition of the soul to the lower, dark aspect, and the opposition of the personality, is one of quality. The personality is antagonistic. The soul is never hostile. The soul is ever-creative. The solar angel finds ways in which to oppose with sacrificial love, with power, determination, steadfastness, even strictness, yet entirely free from antagonism. The soul works in harmlessness, in true benevolence, without taint. The solar angel works in an altogether finer timbre, from a more elevated plane, a purer alignment, in a higher tenor. The note of the soul is a pure, clear note of sacrificial love. That love may, at times, be strict and even 'wrathful', but it is never harmful and always steadfast.

Why is it considered esoterically an expression of love by the soul, to oppose the personality? The intrinsic nature of the soul is spontaneous love. The soul cannot help but love. The soul *is* love! The love of the soul, like the love of the Adepts, is divine, transmutational, liberating. True love transmutes the lower into the higher. The personality must be transformed, transmuted, by soul impulse – by the higher aspect. It is this transmutation which liberates the lower, illusory body, in order to release the higher, divine force. The personality eventually becomes, in this way, a perfected vehicle for the soul, the divine nature. The personality is released, set free, liberated from its selfishness, emptied of the personal for sacrificial service. The soul is then superseded by the Monad, and the transition to the divine Self is complete. The human is thus liberated and enters the superhuman kingdom. This is the mysterious, yet completely scientific, process of evolution. **It is directed by Love.**

The purpose of true, unconditional love is little understood by humanity. Love is not just about holding hands and singing Kumbaya; however appealing this might be, it will not free humanity from the dark forces, the Tibetan says, although we wish it would. While this may express a longing for peace and connection, there is an urgent need to employ a higher love in order to oppose the virulent power of evil intention.

The basis of every article we have ever sent out is loving compassion. All the work of the Unity Trust is directed and overseen by the Tibetan on behalf of the Adepts. Sometimes love is unbelievably sweet, sometimes love is strict. Sometimes like a father's love, sometimes like a mother's. Sometimes it can present as being more mental, sometimes more emotional. A Master's love, an Adept's love, comes from

neither place. It is truer, purer, than either. It comes at times via the higher will, the atmic plane, at times via the buddhic plane (unity consciousness, pure reason, unconditional love). True, unconditional, compassionate love, as we have said, is not even properly understood by humanity yet. It involves at times, a strictness and a wrathfulness that may be difficult to comprehend, yet is completely without judgment, a quality rare in humans, while in the superhuman kingdom, such a quality is steadfast. A Master's love is a generous outpouring of benevolence we find difficult to encompass. As we progress along the path, pure reason, which is another name for unconditional, compassionate love, unfolds in our understanding and the unfathomably deep and completely unconditional love of the Masters begins to dawn on us. The true Purpose of Love as a liberating force begins to unfold in our awareness.

One of the tasks of the liberated love of the Adepts is to oppose the personality aspect of an initiate, on behalf of their soul. This opposition expresses itself as a divine destructive force – the force of the higher will. It is the deeply useful and righteous deployment of the Shamballic or Shivic force, the Ray One force of Will or Power. This force, the Adepts always wield in love – the higher, more inclusive love. It is an expression of love for the soul, the divine aspect of the human being, which expression, the lower, illusory aspect, the personality, obstructs or impedes. The personality can find this opposition incredibly difficult if the identity is rooted in the illusion of the personal, rather than in the divine nature of the soul. At certain stages in a student's spiritual life, it becomes the task of the Adepts to oppose that personality on behalf of the soul. **The Tibetan says just as a doctor earns the right to practice medicine, so too, does a Master earn the right to speak the truth. Just as a doctor has the obligation to save lives, so too does the Master have the obligation to speak the truth on behalf of Love, in order to promote the salvation, the liberation, the true healing, of the human entity.** The liberated Adept has the obligation to oppose that which is not truth – he has the obligation to expose the lie of separation, of selfishness, and darkness. His obligation is to release the higher will, true love, wisdom. The working out of this obligation, which is also healing, is the expression of the higher Love of the Fellowship of Adepts, the Masters of Wisdom. While it is love with the quality of complete harmlessness, it may be perceived by the student to be harmful, since it challenges the selfish and tyrannical nature of the personality. True love works to destroy that which is illusory and transitory, in order to restore the immortal, divine nature, everywhere. This is the liberating, transmuting force of Love. **The Science of Opposition is an integral aspect of Love.**

So, this liberating force of Love is applied by the Adepts, not only in the global, macrocosmic sense in Their battle against the dark, but also in the microcosmic sense, in relation to the personalities of individual lightworkers. It is the exposing of truth, the education of the existence of the two electrical polarities of positive and negative – both the soul which is positive, and the personality which is negative and which is expressed by the Dweller on the Threshold of the individual unit of consciousness – and in the macrocosmic sense, the soul of humanity as one body, which is positive, and the global Dweller on the Threshold, the sum total of unresolved darkness within humanity, which is negative. The Adepts oppose the

Dweller in both cases, in order to release the power, the intelligence, and the love of the soul. This is the liberating aspect of Love. This is the true integrity of Love. It is love in action. This Love expresses the Purpose and the Plan.

Since the inception of the work of OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT, which work was born of love, he says, the Tibetan has remained, on behalf of the Adepts, wholly resolute in his affirmation that it is essential and urgent to educate lightworkers as to the true, esoteric nature and extent of the **Emergency of the Light**. This global emergency has arisen as a result of the rapidly-growing power of the dark forces and their vicious and unwanted infiltration into the life of humanity. He says that without being given true context, the picture of the widespread global agitation and astral fever is drastically incomplete. It is a puzzle with a key and vital piece missing. There are many ways of working esoterically, and lightworkers must follow their particular path and calling, yet the awareness of the underlying disease and the acute aspect of the current situation needs to be made explicit. To ignore this, presents a great peril to the Light. All spiritual work needs to be done now, from

- a realisation
- a truthful naming
- and a realistic assessment

of the massive emergency that faces us and all humanity, he says.

We must be prepared to speak out selflessly and honestly in this way. If we acknowledge and name the Emergency and the cause of it, this hones the intention and purpose of our work, and adds to the spiritual Power we are permitted to channel and direct from the higher planes.

No one wants to speak of the 'elephant in the room', He says. It is not the easiest of tasks. Yet it is one born of Love. This particular elephant has run amok, and is trampling all over humanity.

If we have this information and yet are not sharing it, then we are not being wholly honest and selfless, He says. The urgency is such that we must feel compelled to alert others. Forewarned is forearmed. To keep this information to ourselves is to deprive others of the spiritual power inherent in it. Knowledge is power, when utilised appropriately, with love and in harmlessness. This work of exposing the truth, is rooted in love. It is rooted in the will to liberate. Do not waste any opportunity, the Tibetan says, especially amongst groups of lightworkers. It may be accepted silently, inwardly, but this is not enough, he says. This is keeping wisdom to oneself and not distributing it, he says. This is hiding our light beneath a bushel, he says. We are the frontrunners, the leaders – each and every lightworker, no matter which Ray, Ashram, or school of thought we belong to. If we do not urgently see, share, and explicitly, outwardly, name this crisis, we may well lose humanity to the dark, he says. The Tibetan is on a roll, he says! The pure and urgent note of the Adepts and Shamballa *must* be heard *above* the deafening drums of war, he says! That note can be heard through the information in the OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT articles.

The information the Tibetan has been asked by the Adepts to give out regarding the Great Emergency of the Light is accompanied by suggestions as to how lightworkers can respond appropriately and effectively to this information. **There is no suggestion that a lightworker should abandon his or her chosen work. We have offered possible meditations and methods of opposing the attack of the dark forces but always, naturally, the choice of how students wish to proceed is up to them. What is increasingly urgent is the necessity to pass on the information about the Emergency of the Light to others, in order to make it extant in the consciousness of lightworkers everywhere. It is increasingly important and urgent that we reach as many lightworkers as possible, and that the knowledge of this Great Planetary Emergency is held in our soul-directed consciousness as a basis for, and the reason why, we work on behalf of the Light. If we are to succeed in staving off the advance of the dark forces in protection of the light within humanity, it must become our fully conscious, indeed consciously acknowledged, Purpose for working, the Tibetan says.**

All human souls belong to, and are an integral part of, the Hierarchy of Light. Each solar angel is a Master on its own plane. The qualities of the soul are qualities of the Light. This is why the Adepts work to protect each and every soul, and to nurture the soul's expression, its human unit incarnated in the world; and this is why the soul of a failed student of the Light is removed and held for safe-keeping by the Adepts until such time as, in the far future, further opportunity is offered. The Adepts work in cycles of time that for us, are barely considered. The impact of a failed soul in one lifetime may be regarded by us to be, to some extent, minimal. However, the long-term ramifications of such a failure are beyond our ability to comprehend. Not so to the Adepts; they understand only too well, the extended evil impact such an entity will have during incarnations over thousands, hundreds of thousands of years, and beyond. This is the karma of a 'failure of the system'. Once an initiate of the Light has chosen the left-hand dark path, there is no coming back into the light for a very long time. This is the occult Law.

The Adepts are not about winning popularity stakes, as in human politics. Everywhere now in politics and in life, the Tibetan says, is subterfuge spreading like wildfire. The Government of Light is rather, a steadfast proponent of truth, compassionate understanding, sacrificial service, and love and liberation, above all. The Adepts work ceaselessly to advance these divine mandates within the body of humanity. They fight for freedom, equality, fellowship and justice, everywhere. The Fellowship of Adepts is the scientific heart centre of the planet. It is the embodiment of Love-Wisdom. The Adepts hold fast to esoteric values – they embody the esoteric Law. Notably, their focus is not humanity only; rather, they work on behalf of the progressive evolutionary development of all the kingdoms. Their direction and focus comes from Shamballa and the planetary Logos. Their Purpose is to bring Their will into complete alignment with the Shamballic Will in the divine sense, and to help interpret that Will and Purpose and thereby construct the outlines of the Plan.

Those who are students of the Tibetan's work are at times, apt to forget that some of the aspects he outlined about discipleship have developed and changed over the period of time that has since elapsed. The last of his work with Alice Bailey was concluded before she died in 1949. We could surmise that perhaps some of those students working in his group with Bailey have already taken new bodies and are again actively working in the world on behalf of their inner planes Ashrams. When students are involved in the spiritual life, reincarnation can occur with little time elapsing between incarnations, due to the strength of purpose and aspiration to serve. Certainly, there are many souls incarnated since that time who have already taken at least the two Initiations of the Threshold. Students are inclined to expect that what the Tibetan said about the level of development of students at that time, remains the same today. This is not the case. The situation regarding the incarnation of aspirants and initiates has moved forward since that time.

Nor is it any longer true that what the Adepts hoped for and predicted regarding the ongoing, widespread unfolding of goodwill, the pragmatic establishment of spiritual principles, and the development of strategies to generate a new age of sharing, has taken place. In this case, the opposite is true. While numbers of students coming into incarnation are more closely aligned with the Ashrams and the work of the Adepts, large numbers of humanity, and even many lightworkers, are falling by the wayside. There are lightworkers being relentlessly poached by the dark. This is an extraordinary emergency, the Tibetan says. The overall planetary trend, rather than being evolutionary, has become retrograde to evolution. Those electrically positive ideas and attitudes which were to emerge out of the post-war consciousness of humanity, have not held fast. While the widespread trauma and cruelty of war instigated a new sense of fellowship and compassion for the human condition, the extent of which was not expected even by the Adepts, and while this also produced a remarkable thrust of focussed and determined, positive political and humanitarian action, this has since waned. It seems the human memory is short. There are generations already, who are not truly aware of the terrible depth of suffering and destruction created by the world wars, and of those causes and events which unravelled the tenuous world peace at that time, spawning the widespread, physical manifestation of evil.

This means that while all of the Tibetan's work of last century remains deeply useful and absolutely relevant, the hopes and expectations of the Adepts for humanity have been drastically revised in the light of the rapid development of the aggressive takeover bid by the dark. It also means that His work through the Unity Trust, through OPERATION LIGHT SUMMIT, alerting lightworkers to the Emergency of the Light, carries with it great responsibility. If we are to be effective as lightworkers in spiritual work, we must shoulder the burden of widely informing others about the Emergency, and nurturing lightworkers in the task of opposition. This is of critical urgency, He says.

In the spirit of Christmas, in the true spirit of the Christ, which is Love – the greater love, the entirely inclusive love of all sentient beings – and all is indeed sentient, even the mineral kingdom – not one entity or thing is excluded. Yet inherent in this love is the love of liberation from darkness and bondage. Let us focus on selfless

love and service at this time, when so many souls are suffering under the weight of darkness. We must create in our lives, love in action. We must find ways in which we can, with the loving spiritual will, oppose the forces of darkness. This is the message of the Christ. This is the work of the Fellowship of Adepts, under the banner of the Christ, which is not the banner of Christianity, but the banner of light and love and inclusiveness. We must understand that the Christ Consciousness is a universal consciousness, a cosmic consciousness, focussed in the planetary sense through the pure lens of the divine entity we call the Christ. This spiritual Entity, who, two thousand years ago, worked through the Master Jesus, oversees the work of the Fellowship of Adepts, the Masters of Wisdom and Compassion. They are a global group of realised Entities who work on behalf of all the kingdoms on this planet, guiding all toward a state of liberation. They embody the inclusive, selfless, and sacrificial love of which we are only beginning to learn. It is the perfection of this love which permits entrance, liberation, into the superhuman kingdom, the true 'promised land'. This is humanity's eventual destiny.

We wish everyone a loving and blessed Christmas and holiday period.

In love, light, and service

Nicola Mannering

Founding Director

Unity Trust



Please feel free to send out this information to others. And with this comes a proviso. This article, as with the other articles and meditations we have sent out, must be kept as a complete document if it is passed on, and not copied partially. It is essential that the integrity of the work is maintained and all information be retained as a whole. It is copyrighted to Nicola Mannering and the Unity Trust, but may certainly be passed on, if kept in its entirety. With thanks. ©
